VitrA

2023 India Price Book



Contents

Sanitary Ware-Complementary Products & Bathroom Furniture

V-Care Smart Toilet 06 Liquid 09 Memoria 18 Istanbul 23 Plural 27 Voyage 38 Equal 41 Valarte 44 Outline 48 Frame 51 Water Jewels 54 Metropole 57 ArchiPlan 72 Sento 78 Sento Kids 81 Options 88 95 Integra Integra Square 99 Root Collection 103 S50 106 S20 108 Arkitekt 114 Urinals 116 Special Needs Products 120 Mirrors 124 VitrA Concealed Cistern and Flush plates 126

Faucets & Bathroom Accessories

Faucets Liquid Memoria Istanbul Origin Classic Origin Loft Suit Juno Root Flo S Fold S Win S Solid S AquaHeat Thermostatic AquaSee	139 151 155 159 167 176 179 188 192 207 210 212 215 218
Kitchen Sink Mixers Complementary Products	233 238
Shower Systems Shower Heads	254
Bathroom Accessories Liquid Istanbul Origin Classic Origin Sento Kids Marin Arkitekta ArchiPlan	266 268 270 273 277 278 281 285
Showering Areas	
Bathtubs Neon	288
Shower Channels Uno Square Complementary Products	298 299 300
Technical Info	301

Sanitary Ware-Complementary Products & Bathroom Furniture

V-Care Smart Toilet	06
Liquid	08
Memoria	18
Istanbul	23
Plural	27
Voyage	38
Equal	4
Valarte	44
Outline	48
Frame	5
Water Jewels	54
Metropole	57
ArchiPlan	72
Sento	78
Sento Kids	8′
Options	88
Integra	95
Integra Square	99
Root Collection	103
S50	106
S20	108
Arkitekt	114
Urinals	116
Special Needs Products	120
Mirrors	124
VitrA Concealed Cistern and Flush plates	126

V-Care Smart Toilet

The ultimate personal hygiene experience.





V-Care

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
7231B403H6216	V-Care Prime smart toilet, rim-ex, wall-hung, 62 cm Hidden fixation Rear and front washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, soft close, quick release seat, automatic open-close, oscilating, and pulsating washing options, adjustable drying function, with decalcification function, Bluetooth 4.0, WiFi 802.11b/g/n, night light, mobile app support, child mode.	4,22,730
	Concealed water inlet (3/8") Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.	220V 200V 200V 1100 1100 1100 1100
5674B403H6194	V-Care Comfort smart toilet, wall hung, 60 cm Comfort Rear and front washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, soft close seat, automatic open-close, oscilating and pulsating washing options, adjustable drying function, with decalcification function.	3,63,940
	Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.	OV

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

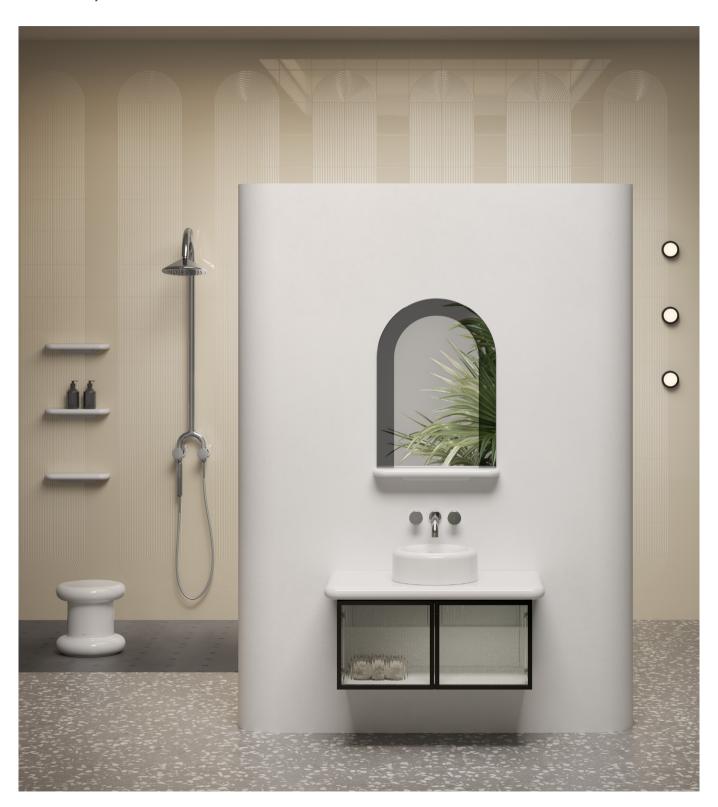


V-Care

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
768-1501IND	V-Care smart panel, 8 cm	59,040
₩ VIHA	Electronic Remote control via mobile application, automatic sensor or manuel touch screen Bluetooth connection Tempered glass Autoflush mode Periodic flush mode Lock mode Compatible with 748-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 748-1700-01, 768-1700-01) 300-1029 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be induring wall application.	ıstalled
300-1029	Electric connection	2,760
	Must use for electronic Flush plates and smart panel of concealed cisterns.	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Fluidity in form and function.





Liquid		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Liquid washbasin, 40 cm	
7317B403H0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole	38,830
7317B403H1740	With two tap holes, with overflow hole	38,830
7317B403H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	38,830
	180 98 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	
	Liquid washbasin, 60 cm	
7316B403H0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole	47,730
7316B403H1740	With two tap holes, with overflow hole	47,730
7316B403H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	47,730
	280 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 9	
	Liquid washbasin, 80 cm	
7314B403H0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole	59,010
7314B403H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	59,010
	280 280 90 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
Liquid double washbasin, 110 cm	
With tap hole, with overflow hole	82,620
Without tap hole, with overflow hole	82,620
800 380 130 280 130 330 9 9 9 150 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	
Liquid pedestal Compatible with 7313, 7314 and 7317 washbasins	41,350
\$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15 \$15	
Liquid ceramic counter, 100 cm	
With washbasin hole, compatible with washbasins 7311 and 7312, with tap hole	42,070
With washbasin hole, compatible with washbasins 7311 and 7312, without tap hole	42,070
Without washbasin hole, without tap hole	42,070
Does not include washbasin 1000 225 280 225 280 225	
	With tap hole, with overflow hole Without tap hole, with overflow hole Liquid pedestal Compatible with 7313, 7314 and 7317 washbasins Liquid ceramic counter, 100 cm With washbasin hole, compatible with washbasins 7311 and 7312, with tap hole Without washbasin hole, compatible with washbasins 7311 and 7312, without tap hole Does not include washbasin

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
Liquid inset washbasin, 40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	32,380
280 150 009 150 009 150 009 150 009 150 009 150 009 150 009 150 009 150 009 150 009 150 009 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	
Liquid bowl, 40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	35,600
275 400 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	
Liquid butler sink, 60 cm	
One tap hole, without overflow hole	41,300
Without tap hole, without overflow hole	41,300
230 140 99 80 0 150 99 80 0 455 580 ±0.00	
Liquid monoblock washbasin, 40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	1,39,170
99 20 4000	
	Liquid inset washbasin, 40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole Liquid bowl, 40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole Liquid butler sink, 60 cm One tap hole, without overflow hole Without tap hole, without overflow hole Liquid monoblock washbasin, 40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



Liquid		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Liquid rim-ex wall-hung WC, 54 cm	
7321B403H0075	Without bidet function	62,210
7321B403H0090	With bidet function	65,530
	290 Additional pipes may be required as per wall thickness	Conceeled woter inlet (3/8*) ±0.00 conceeled woter inlet (3/8*)
137-003H209	Liquid WC seat Soft-close, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	23,870
	235 370	
	Liquid urinal with touch-free flushing mechanism With integrated flushing mechanism, vibration sensor, back inlet,	
7324B003H5330	Battery operated	73,120
7324B003H5331	Mains operated	80,460
	385 980 980 990 11 990 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	75, 76 — 220/230 V Wasto cutlet (950)

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
7326B403H0155	Liquid ceramic stool	27,850
	±0.00 ±0.00 ±0.00	
7307B403H0155	Liquid shelf, ceramic, 40 cm	7,900
	400	
7309B403H0155	Liquid shelf, ceramic, 60 cm	9,480
	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



Product/Code		Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
66743	Liquid illuminated mirror, 50 With ceramic frame, wired to roon	x80 cm, n lighting	1,53,610
	WxDxH 50x6,5x80 cm • 2700 K • Wired to room lighting. • IP67 Led Lighting • Energy Class A+, ROSH, EMC, LVD, CE Certified	500 65 0961 100,000 150 0961 100,000 150 100,000 150 100,000 150 100,000 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	
66744	Liquid two-tone mirror, 56.5x	x80 cm	1,28,010
	WxDxH 56,5x2x80 cm • Without shelf • Compatible shelf is 7309 and its 60 cm	20	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



Liquid			
Product/Code	Description		Price INR/pcs (MRP)
66738	Liquid washbasin unit with open blue glass shelves, 100 cm, Compatible with ceramic counter 7310, floor-standing		2,33,940
	WxDxH 125x55x66 cm • Without washbasin • Compatible with bowl washbasin 7311&7312 • Compatible with ceramic counter 7310	0 225 0 225 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	150
66739	Liquid washbasin unit with fluted glass doors, 10 Compatible with ceramic counter 7310, wall-hung	00 cm	1,50,400
	WxDxH 100x55x71,5 cm • Without washbasin • Compatible with washbasin 7311&7312 • Compatible with ceramic counter 7310	225 75 00 140 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	±0.00
66740	Liquid washbasin unit with metal mesh doors, 1 Compatible with ceramic counter 7310, wall-hung	00 cm	1,50,400
	 WxDxH 100x55x41 cm Without washbasin Compatible with washbasin 7311&7312 Compatible with ceramic counter 7310 	200 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	550 510 490 ±8.00

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



Product/Code		Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
66741	Liquid washbasin unit with f Compatible with ceramic counter	luted glass doors, 100 cm 7310, floor-standing	1,80,510
	 WxDxH 100x55x71,5 cm Without washbasin Compatible with washbasin 7311&7312 Compatible with ceramic counter 7310 	1000 500 500 500 500 500 500 500	550 510 490
66742	Liquid washbasin unit with r Compatible with ceramic counter	netal mesh doors, 100 cm 7310, floor-standing	1,80,510
	 WxDxH 100x55x71,5 cm Without washbasin Compatible with ceramic counter 7310 Compatible with washbasin 7311&7312 	1000 500 60	±0.00

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Designed by Christophe Pillet



Aesthetic touches to bathrooms.

Memoria washbasins introduce a whole new look in the bathroom with their sharply delineated outlines, exquisitely slender forms, and smooth and glossy surfaces.





Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP
	Round bowl, 50 cm One tap hole, without overflow hole	
5880B403H0563	White	55,810
5880B401H0563	Matt white	66,930
5880B420H0563	Matt taupe	66,930
5880B483H0563	Matt black	75,370
	Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.	
	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	
	Square bowl, 45 cm With tap hole, without overflow hole	
5887B403H0041	White	55,810
5887B401H0041	Matt white	66,930
5887B420H0041	Matt taupe	66,930
5887B483H0041	Matt black	75,370
	Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.	
	850 450 645 645 645 645 645 645 645 645	

- Memoria Infinit Collection is offered in white color only
 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
 5 years warranty is offered for infinit products.
 VitrA Clean and VitrA Hygiene are not offered for infinit products.



IVICITIOTIA		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Oval bowl, 75 cm With one tap hole, without overflow hole	
5881B403H0563	White	63,010
5881B401H0563	Matt white	75,610
5881B420H0563	Matt taupe	75,610
5881B483H0563	Matt black	85,070
	Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.	
M58000003000	Tv bowl, 63 cm	70,120
	Infinit White siphon cover is included. Trap must be ordered separately. Built-in faucet	
M58000002000	Oval bowl, 80 cm	81,030
	Infinit White siphon cover is included. Trap must be ordered separately. Built-in faucet	

- Memoria Infinit Collection is offered in white color only
 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
 5 years warranty is offered for infinit products.
 VitrA Clean and VitrA Hygiene are not offered for infinit products.



Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
M5800001000	Rectangular bowl, 80 cm	81,030
	Infinit White siphon cover is included. Trap must be ordered separately. Built-in faucet	
	1000 8800 640 640 640 640 640 640 640 6	
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	
5885B403H0101	White	81,410
5885B401H0101	Matt white	97,740
5885B420H0101	Matt taupe	97,740
5885B483H0101	Matt black	109,930
	Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.	
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm With bidet function	
5885B403H0559	White	85,490
5885B401H0559	Matt white	1,02,620
5885B420H0559	Matt taupe	1,02,620
5885B483H0559	Matt black	1,15,440
	Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
 5 years warranty is offered for infinit products.



Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	WC seat Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	
106-003H209	White	24,720
106-001H209	Matt white	29,680
106-020H209	Matt taupe	29,680
106-083H209	Matt black	33,380
	409 269 289 297	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Istanbul

Designed by Ross Lovegrove





Excellent combination of fluent forms and fine lines.

Ross Lovegrove has created a new bathroom for the Istanbul series with a sophisticated approach inspired by nature. The bathroom's outstanding combination of fluent and sculptural forms with fine lines testifies to VitrA's mastership of production technology as well as Lovegrove's unique approach to technology and materials.





Istanbul by Lovegrove.

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MR
	Washbasin, 60 cm	
	With integrated pedestal, without tap hole, without overflow hole.	
4251B403H0016	White	1,05,130
4251B470H0016	Black Ceramic covered waste set and A45118EXP trap is included.	1,41,930
	320 605 175 175 175 175 175 175 175 17	
	Round bowl, 50 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole.	
4522B403H0016	White	65,800
4522B470H0016	Black	88,840
	049 0500 0500 0500 0500 0500 0500 0500 0	
	Square bowl, 54 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole.	
4520B403H0016	White	67,820
4520B470H0016	Black	91,560
	Ceramic covered waste set and A45118EXP trap is included.	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.



Istanbul by Lovegrove.

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRF
	Oval bowl, 60 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole.	
4280B403H0016	White	79,780
4280B470H0016	Black	1,07,710
	Ceramic covered waste set and A45118EXP trap is included.	
	Oval bowl, 85 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole.	
4446B403H0016	White	82,880
4446B470H0016	Black	111,910
	855	
	Vanity basin, 100 cm	
4519B403H0052	With one tap hole, no overflow hole, white	99,500
4519B403H1596	With two tap holes, no overflow hole, white	99,500
4519B470H0052	With one tap hole, no overflow hole, black	1,34,320
4519B470H1596	With two tap holes, no overflow hole, black	1,34,320
4519B403H6141	With one tap hole, no overflow hole, white, with metallic legs	1,81,330
4519B403H6142	With two tap holes, no overflow hole, white, with metallic legs	1,81,330
4519B470H6141	With one tap hole, no overflow hole, black, with metallic legs	2,44,790
4519B470H6142	With two tap holes, no overflow hole, black, with metallic legs	2,44,790
	Ceramic covered waste set included. Trap must be ordered separately.	_

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.



Istanbul by Covegrove

istanbul by 2	-00eg/00e.	
Product/Code	/ Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	
4518B403H0075	White	76,920
4518B470H0075	Black	1,03,830
4518B403H0090	White, with bidet function	80,760
4518B470H0090	Black, with bidet function	1,09,030
	285 000 450 15 15 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180	
	WC seat	
166-003H109	Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable hinge, without LED, white	26,860
166-070H109	Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable hinge, without LED, black	36,280
	900 240 99	
	Urinal	
4517B003H5300	Urinal with integrated electronic flusher, battery operated, white	80,000
4517B070H5300	Urinal with integrated electronic flusher, battery operated, black	1,07,980
4517B003H5301	Urinal with integrated electronic flusher, mains supply, white	88,140
4517B070H5301	Urinal with integrated electronic flusher, mains supply, black	1,18,990
	240 190 100 Waste outlet (050) Waste outlet (050) 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids.

Designed by Terri Pecora



Shared intimacy

Designed by Terri Pecora in collaboration with Design Studio VitrA, Plural offers the feeling of a vintage living room, inspired by the iconic mid-twentieth century look. Light and airy furniture is creatively embedded into the bathroom environment, introducing a welcoming domestic space where users can share time with others.





Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRF
	Square low bowl, 45 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
7810B403H0016	White	41,150
7810B401H0016	Matt white	48,760
7810B420H0016	Matt taupe	48,760
7810B474H0016	Matt clay beige	54,590
7810B475H0016	Matt moss green	54,590
7810B476H0016	Matt stone grey	54,590
7810B477H0016	Matt terra rosa	54,590
7810B483H0016	Matt black	54,590
	Square high bowl, 45 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
7811B403H0016	White	45,000
7811B401H0016	Matt white	53,390
7811B420H0016	Matt taupe	53,390
7811B474H0016	Matt clay beige	60,730
7811B475H0016	Matt moss green	60,730
7811B476H0016	Matt stone grey	60,730
7811B477H0016	Matt terra rosa	60,730
7811B483H0016	Matt black	60,730
	Ceramic waste cover included	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.



Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Triangular low bowl, 47 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
7812B403H0016	White	45,000
7812B401H0016	Matt white	53,390
7812B420H0016	Matt taupe	53,390
7812B474H0016	Matt clay beige	59,750
7812B475H0016	Matt moss green	59,750
7812B476H0016	Matt stone grey	59,750
7812B477H0016	Matt terra rosa	59,750
7812B483H0016	Matt black	59,750
	9 470 9 150 150 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	Monoblock washbasin, 50 cm With tap hole, with overflow hole	
7814B403H0001	White	1,86,950
7814B401H0001	Matt white	2,23,580
7814B420H0001	Matt taupe	2,23,580
7814B474H0001	Matt clay beige	2,52,390
7814B475H0001	Matt moss green	2,52,390
7814B476H0001	Matt stone grey	2,52,390
7814B477H0001	Matt terra rosa	2,52,390
7814B483H0001	Matt black For freestand usage, A45157 syphon solution must be ordered seperately.	2,52,390
	Ceramic covered waste set is included, trap must be ordered separately.	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.



riurai		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Rim-ex Wall-hung WC pan, 55 cm Hidden fixation	
7830B403H0075	White	69,510
7830B401H0075	Matt White	83,390
7830B420H0075	Matt Taupe	83,390
7830B483H0075	Matt black	93,840
	Rim-ex Wall-hung WC pan, 55 cm Hidden fixation, with bidet function	
7830B403H0090	White	72,970
7830B401H0090	Matt white	87,570
7830B420H0090	Matt taupe	87,570
7830B483H0090	Matt black	98,510
	125 180 Conceoled water inlet (3/8") 180 Conceoled water inlet (3/8") 29 360 555	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids.



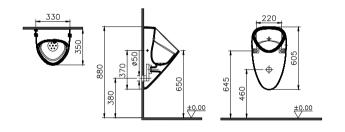
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP
	WC seat Duroplast, soft closing, top fixing, quick release	
126-003H009	White, chrome colored detachable metal hinge	21,320
126-001H009	Matt white, chrome colored detachable metal hinge	25,570
126-020H009	Matt taupe, chrome colored detachable metal hinge	25,570
126-083H009	Matt black, chrome colored detachable metal hinge	28,800
126-003H029	White, polished copper colored detachable metal hinge	22,370
126-001H029	Matt white, polished copper colored detachable metal hinge	26,920
126-020H029	Matt taupe, polished copper colored detachable metal hinge	26,920
126-083H029	Matt black, polished copper colored detachable metal hinge	30,220
126-003H019	White, gold colored detachable metal hinge	22,370
126-001H019	Matt white, gold colored detachable metal hinge	26,920
126-020H019	Matt taupe, gold colored detachable metal hinge	26,920
126-083H019	Matt black, gold colored detachable metal hinge	30,220
96	225 364 348	
	Rim-ex diverter	
6393L003-7172	With gold colored nozzle, white	2,640
6393L001-7172	With gold colored nozzle, Matt white	3,110
6393L020-7172	With gold colored nozzle, Matt taupe	3,110
6393L083-7172	With gold colored nozzle, Matt black	3,510
6393L003-7173	With polished copper colored nozzle, white	2,640
6393L001-7173	With polished copper colored nozzle, Matt white	3,110
6393L020-7173	With polished copper colored nozzle, Matt taupe	3,110
6393L083-7173	With polished copper colored nozzle, Matt black	3,510
(For the colour harmony among your WC and faucet, you should order the same Rim-ex diverter with faucet and order it separately.	colour of

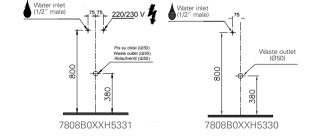
^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids.



Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Urinal with integrated flushing mechanism Back inlet	
7808B003H5330	Battery operated, white	81,880
7808B001H5330	Battery operated, Matt white	98,250
7808B020H5330	Battery operated, Matt taupe	98,250
7808B083H5330	Battery operated, Matt black	1,10,540
7808B003H5331	Mains operated, white	90,140
7808B001H5331	Mains operated, Matt white	1,08,160
7808B020H5331	Mains operated, Matt taupe	1,08,160
7808B083H5331	Mains operated, Matt black	1,21,690









- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids.



	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRF
	Monoblock urinal with integrated flushing mechanism Back inlet	
7809B003H5330	Battery operated, white	90,120
7809B001H5330	Battery operated, Matt white	1,08,100
7809B020H5330	Battery operated, Matt taupe	1,08,100
7809B083H5330	Battery operated, Matt black	1,21,760
7809B003H5331	Mains operated, white	99,020
7809B001H5331	Mains operated, Matt white	1,18,870
7809B020H5331	Mains operated, Matt taupe	1,18,870
7809B083H5331	Mains operated, Matt black	1,33,820
U	380 340 380 380 670 670 670 670 670 670 670 67	
	Water inlet (1/2" male) 220/230 V (1/2" male) 80 Waste outlet (0/50) Waste outlet (0/50)	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids.



Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Big countertop, 160 cm Right tap hole		
64041	Dark oak	Solid wood / -	3,36,020
	WxDxH 162x66x71 cm Without washbasin Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Units are shipped as flatpack.	378 480 55 55 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	
	Big countertop, 160 cm, do 2 tap holes	ouble	
64043	Dark oak	Solid wood / -	3,36,020
	WxDxH 162x66x71 cm Without washbasin Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Units are shipped as flatpack.	445 650 1615 890 890 890 890 800 800 800 800	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
 Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.



i ididi			
Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Ceramic counter, 100 cm Left tap hole		
62570	White	Ceramic / -	1,39,080
62571	Matt white	Ceramic / -	1,49,020
62572	Matt black	Ceramic / -	1,56,330
62573	Matt taupe	Ceramic / -	1,49,020
	WxDxH 104x62x73 cm Without washbasin Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Units are shipped as flatpack.	224 224 224 224 224 224 224 224 224 225 255 25	
	Ceramic counter, 100 cm Right tap hole		
62580	White	Ceramic / -	1,39,080
62581	Matt white	Ceramic / -	1,49,020
62582	Matt black	Ceramic / -	1,56,330
62583	Matt taupe	Ceramic / -	1,49,020
	WxDxH 104x62x73 cm Without washbasin Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Units are shipped as flatpack.	224 224 224 224 224 224 360 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
 Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.



Turar				
Product/Code	Description	E	Body / Door material	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Washbasin unit, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
64044	Dark oak, with white washbasin		Solid wood / -	1,54,860
64045	Dark oak, with Matt white wash	nbasin	Solid wood / -	1,68,010
64046	Dark oak, with Matt black wash	basin	Solid wood / -	1,77,670
64047	Dark oak, with Matt taupe wash	nbasin	Solid wood / -	1,68,010
66046	Dark oak, with Matt moss green	n washbasin	Solid wood / -	1,77,670
66047	Dark oak, with Matt terra rossa	washbasin	Solid wood / -	1,77,670
66048	Dark oak, with Matt clay beige	washbasin	Solid wood / -	1,77,670
	Including 7813B4XX-0041 wash Trap set is not included, must be separately. Units are shipped as flatpack.		995 160 165 160 995 100 165 160 995 120 995 1775 865	550 586 286 386
	Rotating mirror, 35 cm			
64059	Dark oak		Solid wood / -	85,220
	WxDxH 57x42x59 cm			
	Units are shipped as flatpack.		375	250

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
 Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.



Plural

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Long shelf, 75 cm, with m	etal towel holder	
64062	Dark oak / Left	Solid wood / -	49,670
64063	Dark oak / Right	Solid wood / -	49,670
	WxDxH 75x18x10 cm Units are shipped as flatpack.	750 8 750 8 225 255 8 30 600 64062	130
	Plural Small Table, 55 cm		
64064	With white, dark oak	solid wood / -	91,300
64065	With matt white, dark oak	solid wood / -	97,850
64066	With matt black, dark oak	solid wood / -	1,02,480
64067	With matt taupe, dark oak	solid wood / -	97,850
	WxDxH 57x42x59 cm Units are shipped as flatpack.	565 97 460 460 265 315	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
 Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.

Voyage

Designed by Arik Levy



A space for a peaceful mind

Designed by Arik Levy in collaboration with the Design Studio VitrA, Voyage is a system offering new possibilities for a peaceful mind. Motivated by the premise that time spent in the bathroom is not just a physical experience, but rather is an interval, Voyage creates a space where the mind and body meet, where the emotional and spiritual aspects of an individual's existence are stimulated.





Voyage

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
7220B403H0041	Vanity basin, 100 cm With tap hole, without overflow hole	64,340
	Ceramic waste cover and installation kit is included.	
7222B403H0041	Washbasin, with vanity area, 54 cm, left side With tap hole, without overflow hole	53,720
	Ceramic waste cover is included. Suitable with Voyage Bathroom Furniture.	
7223B403H0041	Washbasin, with vanity area, 54 cm, right side With tap hole, without overflow hole	53,720
	Ceramic waste cover is included. Suitable with Voyage Bathroom Furniture.	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



Voyage

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
7224B403H0041	Washbasin, 70 cm With tap hole, without overflow hole	61,710
	Ceramic waste cover is included. Suitable with Voyage Bathroom Furniture.	
7229B403H0016	Countertop basin, 38 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	45,660
7229B403H0041	With tap hole, without overflow hole	45,660
	Ceramic waste cover is included. Ceramic waste cover is included.	
325010YP1TE	Washbasin bracket set	8,880
	For standalone usage, washbasin bracket set must be ordered separately.	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Equal

Designed by Claudio Bellini



Brave simplicity

Designed by Claudio Bellini in collaboration with Design Studio VitrA, Equal truly offers a bathroom with character. Simplicity must be treated as the outcome of a brave sophistication, and as a design approach, it is the human shortcut to creating equilibrium within the clutter of an urban environment. This is the balance Equal creates by welcoming diverse needs and desires.





Equal

Equal		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Bowl washbasin, 43 cm	
7240B403H0631	One tap hole, one overflow hole, white	36,240
7240B476H0631	One tap hole, one overflow hole, Matt stone grey	48,920
	430 900 180 125 180 125 180 125 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	
	Bowl washbasin, 60 cm	
7241B403H0631	One tap hole, one overflow hole, white	44,590
7241B476H0631	One tap hole, one overflow hole, Matt stone grey	60,200
	280 600 160 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	
	Bowl washbasin, 80 cm	
7242B403H0631	One tap hole, one overflow hole, white	55,140
7242B476H0631	One tap holes, one overflow hole, Matt stone grey	74,450
	160 280 200 160 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.



Faual

Equal		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	
7245B403H0075	White	42,640
7245B476H0075	Matt stone grey	57,560
	395	
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm With bidet function	
7245B403H0090	White	44,760
7245B476H0090	Matt stone grey	60,430
	395 00 180 180 Conceded water inlet (3/8") 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	
	Equal Slim WC Seat	
119-003H209	White	12,310
119-076H209	Matt stone grey	16,620
	235 385	
	Ceramic cover syphon cap, for washbasin	
6392L003-0159	White	3,420
6392L076-0159	Matt stone grey	4,680
-=		

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Valarte

Timeless attraction

Valarte is created by enriching the timeless attraction of classic design with excellent complementary accessories and functions designed for modern needs. With its wide product range and 3 different colour options, it enables an elegant bathroom design.

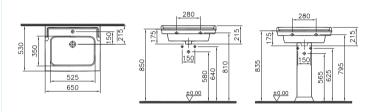




Valarte

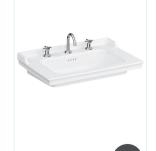
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Vanity basin, 65 cm	
7801B003H7200	One tap hole, overflow hole	16,330
7801B003H7201	Three tap holes, overflow hole	16,330
7801B003H6171	One tap hole, overflow hole, with metallic legs	63,200
7801B003H6172	Three tap holes, overflow hole, with metallic legs	63,200
4168B003H0156	Pedestal	8,850

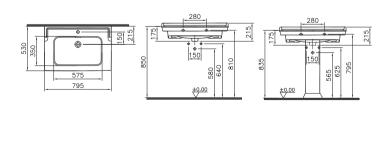






	Vanity basin, 80 cm	
7802B003H0001	One tap hole, overflow hole	19,690
7802B003H0033	Three tap holes, overflow hole	19,690
7802B003H6173	One tap hole, overflow hole, with metallic legs	71,110
7802B003H6174	Three tap holes, overflow hole, with metatllic legs	71,110
4168B003H0156	Pedestal	8,850





^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products



Valarto

Valarte		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Vanity basin, 100 cm	
7803B003H7200	One tap hole, with overflow hole	23,580
7803B003H7201	Three tap holes, with overflow hole	23,580
7803B003H6175	One tap hole, with overflow hole, with metallic legs	80,440
7803B003H6176	Three tap holes, with overflow hole, with metallic legs	80,440
4168B003H0156	Pedestal	8,850
	280 95 95 97 97 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98	795
7800B003H0012	Countertop basin, 58 cm No tap hole, overflow hole	14,720
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
7805B003H0075	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	37,230
7805B003H0090	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm With bidet function	39,090
	Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



Valarte

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	WC seat Duroplast	
124-003H209	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	11,350
	220 355	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Outline

Ceramic virtuosity.

A simple design shaped with round lines presents an attractive bathroom feature. Outline washbasins created with durable cerafine material offer exciting design freedom. Modern, authentic and charming, Outline washbasins come in 5 different forms: TV, oval, square, pebble and round, and in 8 colours: Matt White, Matt Taupe, Matt Clay Beige, Matt Stone Grey, Matt Moss Green, Matt Terra Rosa, Matt Black and White.





Outline

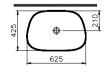
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Pebble bowl washbasin, 56 cm Without Tap Hole, Without Overflow Hole	
5991B403H0016	White	40,410
5991B401H0016	Matt white	48,490
5991B420H0016	Matt taupe	48,490
5991B474H0016	Matt clay beige	54,560
5991B475H0016	Matt moss green	54,560
5991B476H0016	Matt stone grey	54,560
5991B477H0016	Matt terra rosa	54,560
5991B483H0016	Matt black	54,560
	560 300 ±0.00 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 1	
	TV bowl washbasin, 63 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
5993B403H0016	White	41,840
5993B401H0016	Matt white	50,220
5993B420H0016	Matt taupe	50,220
5993B474H0016	Matt clay beige	56,490
5993B475H0016	Matt moss green	56,490
5993B476H0016	Matt stone grey	56,490



5993B477H0016

5993B483H0016

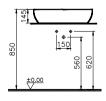




Ceramic waste cover included.

Matt terra rosa

Matt black



^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.

56,490

56,490



Outline

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Square bowl washbasin, 48 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
5994B403H0016	White	38,960
5994B401H0016	Matt white	46,740
5994B420H0016	Matt taupe	46,740
5994B474H0016	Matt clay beige	52,590
5994B475H0016	Matt moss green	52,590
5994B476H0016	Matt stone grey	52,590
5994B477H0016	Matt terra rosa	52,590
5994B483H0016	Matt black	52,590
	150 475 475 150 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	
	Oval bowl washbasin, 60 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
5995B403H0016	White	41,840
5995B401H0016	Matt white	50,220
5995B420H0016	Matt taupe	50,220
5995B474H0016	Matt clay beige	56,490
5995B475H0016	Matt moss green	56,490
5995B476H0016	Matt stone grey	56,490
5995B477H0016	Matt terra rosa	56,490
5995B483H0016	Matt black	56,490
	Ceramic waste cover included.	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.

Frame



Clear thinking revealed.

A new expression of the modern bathroom that perfects both the performance of each function and the visual appearance. The result is the enrichment of the expressive potential of the bathroom, enabling personalization and the creation of a deeply satisfying space.

Authentic design and functionality are connected in one collection. All the well-thought details that make the Frame unique are at the forefront. With a colour chart collection composed of black, white-oak andbeige and modern design language of thin edges and sleek lines, this enables users to express their style in the bathroom area.





Frame

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Half monoblock basin, 50 cm	
5798B403H0001	With one tap hole, with overflow hole, white	45,750
5798B420H0001	With one tap hole, with overflow hole, matt taupe	54,910
5798B483H0001	With one tap hole, with overflow hole, matt black	61,740
	424216 waste set and trap is included.	
	Oval countertop basin, 56 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
5652B403H0016	White	26,770
5652B401H0016	Matt white	32,010
5652B483H0016	Matt black	36,010
	260 900 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	
	TV shaped countertop basin, 57 cm Without Tap Hole, Without Overflow Hole	
5653B403H0016	White	26,770
5653B401H0016	Matt white	32,010
5653B483H0016	Matt black	36,010
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.



Frame

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	TV shaped countertop basin, 57 cm One Tap Hole, Without Overflow Hole	
5696B403H0041	White	26,770
5696B401H0041	Matt white	32,010
5696B483H0041	Matt black	36,010
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.	
	065 570 570 570 570 570 570 570 57	
·	Ceramic cover syphon cap	
6392L003-0159	White	3,420
6392L001-0159	Matt white	4,050
6392L020-0159	Matt taupe	4,050
6392L083-0159	Matt black	4,590
-		

 ¹⁰ years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 2 years warranty is offered for platinum, gold, polished copper colored products.

Water Jewels

Designed by Matto Thun







2014

Singular sophisticated design.

The soft yet elegant lines of Water Jewels Washbasins and their exclusive colour options add originality and sophistication to bathrooms of every style.









Water Jewels

Product/Code		Description		Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Bowl, 40 cm			
4334B003H1361	White			14,440
4334B070H0016	Black			19,490
4334B097H1747	White-black			19,490
4334B476H1361 NEW	Matt stone grey			20,010
4334B026H0016	Terrarosa-blue			29,140
	A45148EXP waste set should be ordered separately. A45123EXP trap is recommended. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fxing kit should be ordered separately	Built-in faucet Built-in faucet	COUNTERTOP 200 400 007 400 007 150	UNDERCOUNTER 200 5994 12 375 400 689 689 689 689 689 689 689 6
	Square bowl, 40 cm			
4441B003H1361	White			14,440
4441B097H1747	White-black			19,490
4441B070H1747	Black			19,490
4441B476H1361 NEW	Matt stone grey			20,010
Wild rackelli.	A45148EXP waste set should be ordered separately. A45123EXP trap is recommended. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.	Bowl See See See See See See See See See Se	COUNTERTOP 200 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	UNDERCOUNTER 200 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.



Water Jewels

Product/Code		Description			Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Rectangular bowl, 60 cm				
4442B003H1361	White				16,040
4442B097H1361	White-black				21,670
4442B070H1361	Black				21,670
4442B476H1361 NEW	Matt stone grey				22,250
	A45148EXP waste set should be ordered separately. A45123EXP trap is recommended. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.	600	COUNTERTOP 200 600 600 400 591 400 600 400 600 600 600 600 60	850	STERCOUNTER 200 000 000 000 000 000 000 0
310278YP1TE	Undercounter installation	n kit for bowls			2,880

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
• Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately.

Designed by NOA

Determines today, sets the vision for future.

Minimalist designs add modern touches to living spaces. Metropole provides extensive storage space and stands out for smart functionality in tastefully restrained forms. These modules are designed primarily for your comfort. You will be able to shape them according to your needs.





Mictiopole		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Washbasin, 50 cm	
5661B003H0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	18,340
5661B003H0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	19,560
	Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023 .	
	099 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	
	Washbasin, 60 cm	
5662B003H0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	20,100
5662B003H0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	21,390
	Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023 .	
	280 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 6	
	Washbasin, 80 cm	
5663B003H0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	24,490
5663B003H0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	25,750
	Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023 .	
	280 300 280 300 300 300 300 300 300 300 3	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.



Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Round bowl, 45 cm	
5940B003H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	12,220
	Discontinues by the 1 st of June 2023.	
	200 4 4 4 5	
	Round undercounter basin, 45 cm	
5940B003H1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	10,570
	Discontinues by the 1 st of June 2023 .	
	200 200 300 300 300 300 300 300	
	Round bowl, 45 cm	
5941B003H0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	11,620
	Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023 .	
	90 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	
	Oval bowl, 60 cm	
5942B003H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	14,070
	Discontinues by the 1 st of June 2023.	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.



Metropoic		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Oval undercounter basin, 60 cm	
5942B003H1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	12,830
	Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023 .	
	550 550 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6	
	Oval bowl, 60 cm	
5943B003H0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	13,330
	Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023 .	
	90 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	
	Rectangular bowl, 50 cm	
5667B003H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	20,890
	Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023 .	
	940 850 655 755 165 165	
	Rectangular bowl, 47 cm	
5667B003H1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	18,960
	Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023 .	
	365 365 365 365 365 365 365 365	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.



Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Rectangular bowl, 60 cm	
5668B003H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	22,930
	Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023 .	
	940 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	
	Rectangular bowl, 57 cm	
5668B003H1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	20,900
	Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023.	
	Rectangular bowl, 80 cm	
5669B003H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	27,720
	Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023.	
	Rectangular bowl, 77 cm	
5669B003H1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	25,150
	Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023 .	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.



		B. 11157
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
(NEW)	Standard washbasin, 60 cm	
7526B003H0001	White, with tap hole, with overflow hole	25,190
7526B001H0001	Matt white, with tap hole, with overflow hole	30,280
7526B020H0001	Matt taupe, with tap hole, with overflow hole	30,290
7526B076H0001	Mat stone grey, with tap hole, with overflow hole	34,020
7526B083H0001	Matt black, with tap hole, with overflow hole	34,020
5691B003-0156	Half pedestal	15,250
	To be launched on 1st of March 2023.	
0	470 470 470 470 470 470 470 470	
(NEW)	Standard washbasin, 60 cm	00.570
7526B003H0973	White, with tap hole, without overflow hole	26,570
7526B001H0973	Matt white, with tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	31,890
7526B020H0973	Matt taupe, with tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	31,900
7526B076H0973	Matt stone grey, with tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	35,860
7526B083H0973	Matt black, with tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop Push open ceramic waste cover included.	35,860
	To be launched on 1st of March 2023.	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
 VitrA clean is not available by default for glossy white products. Can be produced against order at extra price.



vietropoie		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
NEW	Standard washbasin, 80 cm	
7527B003H0001	White, with tap hole, with overflow hole	30,230
7527B001H0001	Matt white, with tap hole, with overflow hole	36,320
7527B020H0001	Matt taupe, with tap hole, with overflow hole	36,330
7527B076H0001	Mat stone grey, with tap hole, with overflow hole	40,830
7527B083H0001	Matt black, with tap hole, with overflow hole	40,830
5691B003-0156	Half pedestal	15,250
	To be launched on 1st of March 2023.	
	024 045 051 051 051 051 051 051 051 05	
NEW 7527 P002 H0072	Standard washbasin, 80 cm	21.020
7527B003H0973 7527B001H0973	White, with tap hole, without overflow hole Matt white, with tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	31,930 38,320
7527B020H0973	Matt taupe, with tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	38,340
7527B020H0973	Matt stone grey, with tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	43,150
7527B083H0973	Matt black, with tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	43,150
	Push open ceramic waste cover included. To be launched on 1st of March 2023.	
0	3470 3470	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
 VitrA clean is not available by default for glossy white products. Can be produced against order at extra price.



Metropole		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
NEW	Standard washbasin, 100 cm	
7529B003H0001	White, with tap hole, with overflow hole	36,680
7529B001H0001	Matt white, with tap hole, with overflow hole	44,070
7529B020H0001	Matt taupe, with tap hole, with overflow hole	44,080
7529B076H0001	Mat stone grey, with tap hole, with overflow hole	49,580
7529B083H0001	Matt black, with tap hole, with overflow hole	49,580
5691B003-0156	Half pedestal	15,250
	To be launched on 1st of March 2023.	
NEW 7529B003H0973	Standard washbasin, 100 cm White, with tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	38,830
7529B001H0973	Matt white, with tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	46,610
7529B020H0973	Matt taupe, with tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	46,620
7529B076H0973	Matt stone grey, with tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	52,420
7529B083H0973	Matt black, with tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	52,420
	Push open ceramic waste cover included. To be launched on 1st of March 2023.	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
 VitrA clean is not available by default for glossy white products. Can be produced against order at extra price.



Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
Standard washbasin, 120 cm	
White, with two tap holes, with overflow hole	44,030
Matt white, with two tap holes, with overflow hole	52,880
Matt taupe, with two tap holes, with overflow hole	52,890
Mat stone grey, with two tap holes, with overflow hole	59,530
Matt black, with two tap holes, with overflow hole	59,530
Half pedestal	15,250
1200 210 280 210 280 210 210 280 210 210 210 210 210 210 210 21	
Standard washbasin, 120 cm White, with two tap holes, with overflow hole, countertop	46,640
Matt white, with two tap holes, with overflow hole, countertop	56,020
Matt taupe, with two tap holes, with overflow hole, countertop	56,030
Matt stone grey, with two tap holes, with overflow hole, countertop	62,980
Matt black, with two tap holes, with overflow hole, countertop	62,980
Push open ceramic waste cover included. To be launched on 1st of March 2023.	170
	Standard washbasin, 120 cm White, with two tap holes, with overflow hole Matt taupe, with two tap holes, with overflow hole Matt stone grey, with two tap holes, with overflow hole Matt black, with two tap holes, with overflow hole Half pedestal To be launched on 1st of March 2023. Standard washbasin, 120 cm White, with two tap holes, with overflow hole, countertop Matt white, with two tap holes, with overflow hole, countertop Matt value, with two tap holes, with overflow hole, countertop Matt stone grey, with two tap holes, with overflow hole, countertop Matt black, with two tap holes, with overflow hole, countertop Matt black, with two tap holes, with overflow hole, countertop Push open ceramic waste cover included. To be launched on 1st of March 2023.

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
 VitrA clean is not available by default for glossy white products. Can be produced against order at extra price.



•		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
NEW	Rectangular bowl, 50x40 cm	
7534B003H0673	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	28,710
7534B001H0673	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	34,510
7534B020H0673	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	34,520
7534B076H0673	Mat stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	38,800
7534B083H0673	Matt black, with tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	38,800
	Push open ceramic waste cover included. To be launched on 1st of March 2023.	
NEW	Rectangular bowl, 60x40 cm	
7535B003H0673	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	31,630
7535B001H0673	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	37,960
7535B020H0673	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	37,980
7535B076H0673	Mat stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	42,720
7535B083H0673	Matt black, with tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	42,720
	Push open ceramic waste cover included. To be launched on 1st of March 2023.	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
 VitrA clean is not available by default for glossy white products. Can be produced against order at extra price.



Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
NEW NEW	Rectangular bowl, 60x40 cm	20.750
7535B003H1082	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	28,750
7535B001H1082	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	34,550
7535B020H1082	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	34,570
7535B076H1082	Mat stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	38,860
7535B083H1082	Matt black, with tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter Push open ceramic waste cover included.	38,860
	To be launched on 1st of March 2023.	
NEW	Rectangular bowl, 80x40 cm	
7536B003H0673	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	38,030
7536B001H0673	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	45,670
7536B020H0673	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	45,690
7536B076H0673	Mat stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	51,360
7536B083H0673	Matt black, with tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	51,360
	Push open ceramic waste cover included. To be launched on 1st of March 2023.	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
 VitrA clean is not available by default for glossy white products. Can be produced against order at extra price.



Metropole		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
NEW	Rectangular bowl, 80x40 cm	
7536B003H1082	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	34,530
7536B001H1082	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	41,490
7536B020H1082	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	41,500
7536B076H1082	Mat stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	46,640
7536B083H1082	Matt black, with tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	46,640
	Push open ceramic waste cover included. To be launched on 1st of March 2023.	
NEW)		
6370L003-1001	White	4,150
6370L001-1001	Matt white	4,990
6370L020-1001	Matt taupe	5,000
6370L076-1001	Matt stone grey	5,620
6370L083-1001	Matt black To be launched on 1st of March 2023.	5,620
	To be launched on 1 th of March 2023.	
	Autoclean washbasin	
7011B003H5300	Without tap hole, with overflow hole, with photocell controlled integrated electronic flusher	52,590
	300 300 000 1140 000 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	Min. 25

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
 VitrA clean is not available by default for glossy white products. Can be produced against order at extra price.



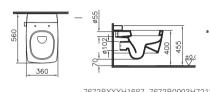
Metropole		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	
7672B003H0101	White	44,210
7672B401H0101	Matt white	53,060
7672B420H0101	Matt taupe	53,060
7672B483H0101	Matt black	59,700
	Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.	
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm With bidet function	
7672B003H0559	White	46,430
7672B401H0559	Matt white	55,710
7672B420H0559	Matt taupe	55,710
7672B483H0559	Matt black	62,670
	Concealed water inlet (3/8") 350 Additional pipe may be required due to wall thickness.	
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	
7672B003H1684	With bidet function, with integrated stop valve (on left) White	50,920
7672B401H1684	Matt white	61,100
7672B420H1684	Matt taupe	61,100
7672B483H1684	Matt black	68,740
7672B003H7211	With thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)	56,740
	Concealed water inlet (3/8") 360 Additional pipe may be required due to wall thickness.	

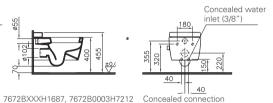
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
 VitrA clean is not available by default for glossy white products. Can be produced against order at extra price.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm With integrated stop valve (on left), with VitrA fresh liquid cleaner tank	
7672B003H1687	White	56,720
7672B401H1687	Matt white	67,350
7672B420H1687	Matt taupe	67,350
7672B483H1687	Matt black	75,960
7672B003H7212	With thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)	63,120



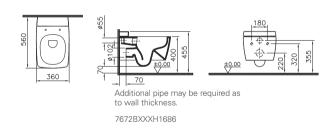






	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm With VitrA fresh liquid cleaner tank	
7672B003H1686	White	53,010
7672B401H1686	Matt white	63,670
7672B420H1686	Matt taupe	63,670
7672B483H1686	Matt black	71,600







	WC seat	
	Duroplast	
90-003H209	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	11,190







¹⁰ years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
VitrA clean is not available by default for glossy white products. Can be produced against order at extra price.
2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



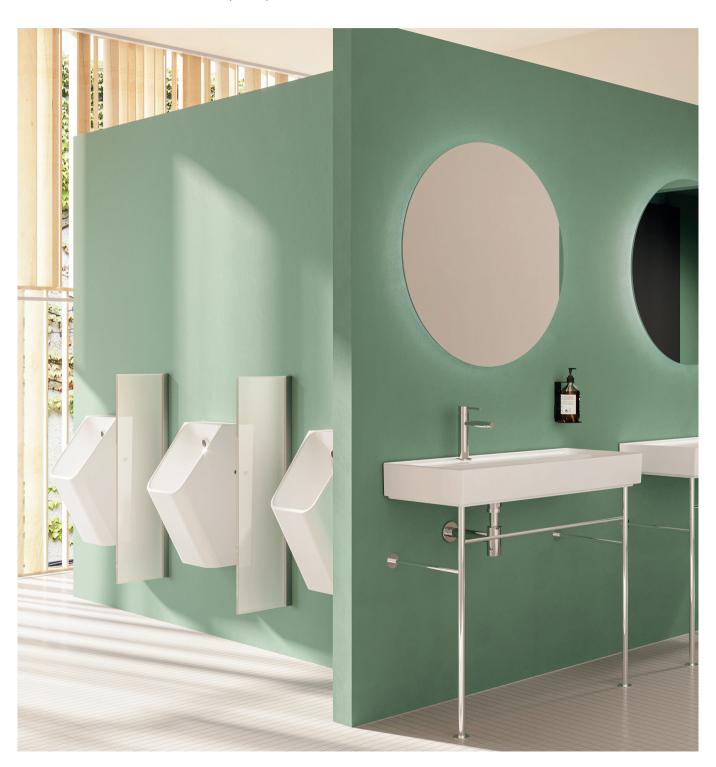
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Slim WC seat Duroplast, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	
122-003H209	White	12,310
122-001H209	Matt white	15,020
122-020H209	Matt taupe	15,020
122-083H209	Matt black	16,980
	220 365 365	
	Slim WC seat Duroplast, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	
132-003H209	White	12,310
132-001H209	Matt white	14,920
132-020H209	Matt taupe	14,920
132-083H209	Matt black	16,730
	347 230 147 230 147 158 168	
6397L003-0159	Ceramic syphon cap (for washbasin)	3,610

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
 VitrA clean is not available by default for glossy white products. Can be produced against order at extra price.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

ArchiPlan

Every project is unique with different needs.

To meet these needs, ArchiPlan Collection was carefully designed by Design Studio VitrA. An ideal solution for homes, hotels, restaurants, cafes and bars, especially those with smaller bathrooms.





/ (I CITII TOTT				
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)		
	Compact basin, 60x28 cm			
7406B003H0029	White, with one tap hole on right, with overflow hole	13,360		
7406B076H0029 NEW	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole on right, with overflow hole	18,040		
	185 330 90 1 185 330 90 1 90 0 90 0	<u>o</u>		
	Compact basin, 60x28 cm			
7408B003H0028	White, with one tap hole on left, with overflow hole	13,200		
7408B076H0028 NEW	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole on left, with overflow hole	17,820		
	330 185 605 460 98 26 00 98 26 00 98 26 00 98 27 00 98 28 00 98 28 00 98 28 00 98 28 00 98 29 00 98 20 00	2		
	Compact basin, 45x38 cm			
7400B003H0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	11,800		
7400B076H0001 NEW	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	15,930		
7403B003H0012	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, suitable for standalone usage	10,990		
7403B076H0012 NEW	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, suitable for standalone usage	14,840		
	380 			

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



Alcilirian				
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)		
	Compact basin, 60x38 cm			
7401B003H0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	14,650		
7401B076H0001 NEW	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	19,780		
	280 000 000 000 000 000 000 000			
	Compact basin, 60x38 cm			
7404B003H0012	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, for standalone usage	14,650		
7404B076H0012 NEW	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, for standalone usage	19,780		
	520 395 570 605 570 605 570 605 570 605 570 605 570 605 570 605 570 605			
325010YP1TE	Washbasin Bracket Set	8,880		
	For standalone usage, washbasin bracket set must be ordered separately.			

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.



Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Compact basin, 120x38 cm	
7410B003H1452	White, with two tap holes on right and left, with overflow hole	30,820
7410B076H1452 NEW	Matt stone grey, with two tap holes on right and left, with overflow hole	41,610
	1030 85 1030 08 1030 08 103	9800
NEW	Washbasin, 45x60 cm	
7413B003H0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	15,740
7413B076H0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	21,270
7413B003H0631	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, back side glazed, countertop	15,750
7413B076H0631	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, back side glazed, countertop	21,280
	880 420 450 450 450 450 450 450 450 45	
NEW	Washbasin, 60x46 cm	
7414B003H0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	21,040
7414B076H0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	28,410
7414B003H0631	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, back side glazed, countertop	21,050
7414B076H0631	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, back side glazed, countertop	28,430
	To be launched on 1st of June 2023.	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.



Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
NEW	Washbasin, 100x46 cm	
7417B003H0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	35,130
7417B076H0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	47,460
74172070110001	To be launched on 1st of June 2023.	,
	975 1000 ±0.00	
(NEW)	Washbasin, 120x46 cm	
7418B003H0001	White, with two tap holes, with overflow hole	42,180
7418B076H0001	Matt stone grey, with two tap holes, with overflow hole	56,990
	To be launched on 1st of June 2023.	
	590	<u>00</u>
(NEW)	Washbasin, 40x40 cm	
7419B003H0016	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole	13,110
7419B076H0016	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole	17,730
	To be launched on 1 st of June 2023.	
	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.



Product/Code	Description Price INR/pcs (MRP)		
NEW	Bowl, 60x38 cm		
7441B003H0016	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	25,850	
7441B076H0016	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	34,940	
	To be launched on 1st of June 2023.		

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.

Sento



Common sense, uncommon bathroom.

The stunning design of Sento Collection is both charming and practical, meeting the individual needs of each bathroom. Sento's various modules present diverse and exclusive solutions for every bathroom to make them cozier and tidier. The collection offers various colours and forms for different tastes and preferences. Both mirror cabinets and standard mirrors offer an LED illumination feature.



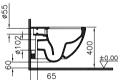


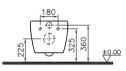
Sento

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	
7748B003H0101	White	29,200
7748B401H0101	Matt white	35,050
7748B420H0101	Matt taupe	35,050
7748B476H0101 NEW	Matt stone grey	39,430
7748B483H0101	Matt black	39,430









Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.



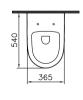


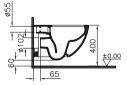


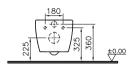


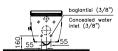
Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm Nith bidet function	
Vhite	30,700
Matt white	36,850
Matt taupe	36,850
Matt stone grey	41,450
Matt black	41,450
へ	/ith bidet function /hite latt white latt taupe latt stone grey











Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.









- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
 VitrA clean is not available by default for glossy white products. Can be produced against order at extra price.



Santo

Sento		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	
7748B003H1684	Integrated bidet valve	35,340
7748B003H7211	Integrated thermostatic bidet valve	41,470
	Concealed water inlet (3/8") Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.	
	Sento slim WC seat Duroplast, soft closing, quick release	
120-003H209	White	10,720
120-001H209	Matt white	12,860
120-020H209	Matt taupe	12,860
120-076H209	Matt stone grey	14,470
120-083H209	Matt black	14,470
	256 4 2 236 267	
	Sento slim WC seat Duroplast, soft closing, quick release	
130-003H209	White	10,720
130-001H209	Matt white	12,860
130-020H209	Matt taupe	12,860
130-076H209	Matt stone grey	14,470
130-083H209	Matt black	14,470
	352 221.5 7 8 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
 VitrA clean is not available by default for glossy white products. Can be produced against order at extra price.

Sento Kids



Bathroom solutions for beginners

The VitrA Sento Kids Collection focuses on toilet usage at two main milestones in the personal development of children: three to five and five to six years. Specially designed ergonomic products for these periods aim to transform the toilet experience into safe, hygienic, and a natural process.





Sento Kids

Sento Rius		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Washbasin, 45 cm	
7350B003H0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	12,500
	Half pedestal	
7354B021H0156	Blue	4,790
7354B003H0156	White	3,850
	3-4 age 01 02 03 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	
	Double washbasin, double layers, 85 cm	
7351B003H1740	With two tap holes, with overflow hole	21,600
	Half pedestal	
7354B021H0156	Blue	4,790
7354B003H0156	White	3,850
	3-4 age 3-6 age	440

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.



Sento Kids

Sento Kias				
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)		
	Triple washbasin, triple layers, 125 cm			
7352B003H1742	With three tap holes, with overflow hole	31,280		
	Half pedestal			
7354B021H0156	Blue	4,790		
7354B003H0156	White	3,850		
	1250 1215 1215 1215 1215 1215 1215 1215 1216 1216 1216 1217 1218 1219	210		
	Triple washbasin, one layer, 125 cm			
7353B003H1742	With three tap holes, with overflow hole	24,990		
	Half pedestal			
7354B021H0156	Blue	4,790		
7354B003H0156	White	3,850		
	3-4 age	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000		

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.



Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)	
700000000000	Smoothflush wall-hung WC pan, 47 cm		
7360B003H0075	Without bidet function	27,030	
7360B003H0090	With bidet function With bidet function The state of th	28,420	
	Kids WC seat Duroplast		
133-100H009	Metal hinge, top fixing, soft close, green-yellow, with orange supporter	12,470	
133-101H009	Metal hinge, top fixing, soft close, green-yellow, with white supporter	12,470	
133-003H009	Metal hinge, top fixing, soft close, white, with white supporter	10,820	
	386 291 184 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57 57		
	Ceramic cover syphon cap		
6392L003-0159	White	3,420	
6392L021-0159	Blue	4,450	
740-2001IND	Flush plate	5,240	
	Mechanic control Compatible with 768-xxxx-xx concealed cisterns.		
VITA	244		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Round kids mirror		
65867	60 cm	Lacquered onto MDF / -	24,400
	WxDxH 60x18x60 cm Orange	X	

WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
 Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.



Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42666	Basin mixer, for kids	Chrome-yellow	22,320
A4266646	Basin mixer, for kids	Green-yellow	33,480
	 Spout length: 105 mm Spout height: 81 mm Max. 5 L / min. flow rate Installation without any additional tool 	183 152 36 58 105 640 515	# 81
A47188	Touch free basin mixer, for kids (electric)	Chrome-green	58,350
	 After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. Spout lenght 130mm Spout height 135mm Single water inlet Max 5L / min flow rate. Angle valve and mixing valve included Distance between faucet and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max 70 mm. 	628 628 628	35 135 0x.30 130 130 135

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A4491567	Liquid soap dispenser (wall-mounted)	Orange	7,390
	• Brass	min.50 min.120 max.150	982
A4491667	WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Orange	11,410
y - 1	• Brass	215	400
A4491467	Roll holder	Orange	6,850
	• Zamac	Ø58 (39)	

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

With its unique contours and multi-purposes, users are offered a variety of washbasin options. Just like a design object, they enhance the opulence of the bathrooms.







Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
7075B003H0016	Rectangular bowl, 55x38 cm	14,860
	088 061 150 089 150 089 150 089	
	Washbasin, 50 cm Back side glazed, for countertop use	
7431B003H0631	With tap hole, with overflow hole,	14,860
7431B420H0631	With tap hole, with overflow hole, matt taupe	17,840
7431B483H0631	With tap hole, with overflow hole, matt black	20,110
	980 110 120 120 120 120 120 120 12	
	Washbasin, 60 cm	
7432B003H0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	13,140
	850 155 635 635 635 635 730 730	
	Washbasin, 60 cm Back side glazed, for countertop use	
7432B003H0631	With tap hole, with overflow hole	15,820
7432B420H0631	With tap hole, with overflow hole, matt taupe	18,960
7432B483H0631	With tap hole, with overflow hole, matt black	21,140
	900 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 VitrA clean is not available by default for glossy white products. Can be produced against order at extra price.



Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Square bowl, 50 cm	
7436B003H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	14,140
7436B420H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole, matt taupe	16,980
7436B483H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole, matt black	19,100
	088 500 08 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	Compact washbasin, 60 cm	
7435B003H0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole	12,380
	98 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	
	Compact washbasin, 60 cm Back side glazed, for countertop use	
7435B003H0631	With tap hole, with overflow hole	13,190
7435B420H0631	With tap hole, with overflow hole, matt taupe	15,830
7435B483H0631	With tap hole, with overflow hole, matt black	17,790
	800 125 125 125 125 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	
	Square bowl, 60 cm	
7434B003H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	16,610
7434B420H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole, matt taupe	19,930
7434B483H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole, matt black	22,430
	© \$\frac{\fin}}}}}{\frac	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 VitrA clean is not available by default for glossy white products. Can be produced against order at extra price.



Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
7433B003H0001	Semi-recessed basin, 55 cm	21,590
	One tap hole, with overflow hole	
	Geo round bowl, 38 cm	
7421B003H0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	11,360
7421B420H0016	Without overflow hole, matt taupe	13,630
7421B483H0016	Without overflow hole, matt black	15,330
	380	
	Soft-square bowl, 60 cm	
7425B003H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	16,610
	Without tap hole, with overflow hole, matt white	19,940
7425B420H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole, matt taupe	19,940
7425B483H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole, matt black	22,430

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 VitrA clean is not available by default for glossy white products. Can be produced against order at extra price.



Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Soft-square bowl, 60 cm	
7426B003H0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole	16,610
7426B420H0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole, matt taupe	19,950
7426B483H0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole, matt black	22,480
	850 560 560 560 560 560 560 560 5	
	Oval bowl, 55 cm	
7427B003H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	16,460
7427B401H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole, matt white	19,770
7427B420H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole, matt taupe	19,770
7427B483H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole, matt black	22,230
	99	
	Oval bowl, 55 cm	
7428B003H0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole	16,610
7428B420H0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole, matt taupe	19,950
7428B483H0001	With tap hole, with overflow hole, matt black	22,480
	850 950 950 950 950 950 950 950 9	

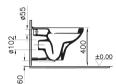
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 VitrA clean is not available by default for glossy white products. Can be produced against order at extra price.

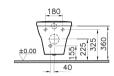


Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
5754B003H0101	Cappadocia wall-hung WC pan	15,720
5754B003H0559	Cappadocia wall-hung WC pan with bidet function	16,470











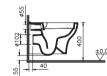


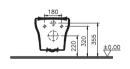
7786B003H0075	Zentrum SmoothFlush wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	15,720
7786B003H0090	Zentrum SmoothFlush wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm, with bidet function	16,470

To be launched on 1st of March 2023.









Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.

127-003H909	Soft closing, detachable metal hinge, quick release	5,610
121-003H909	Universal WC seat-round form, soft closing, nuvoplast	3,790









- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
 VitrA clean is not available by default for glossy white products. Can be produced against order at extra price.



Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Ceramic cover syphon cap for washbasin	
6392L003-0159	White	3,420
6392L001-0159	Matt white	4,050
6392L020-0159	Matt taupe	4,050
6392L070-0159	Black	4,590
6392L083-0159	Matt black	4,590

¹⁰ years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
VitrA clean is not available by default for glossy white products. Can be produced against order at extra price.

Compact bathrooms.

Integra brings comfort to the compact bathrooms with its ergonomic washbasin and WC pan options.

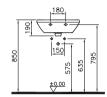


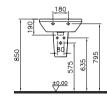


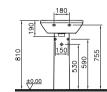
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
7066B003H0001	Washbasin, 50 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	7,050
5315B003H0156	Half pedestal, small	4,200









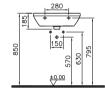


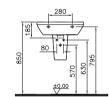


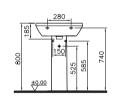
7067B003H0001	Washbasin, 55 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	7,770
5316B003H0156	Half pedestal	5,290







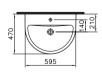


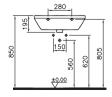


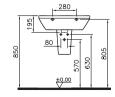


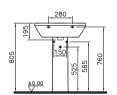
7068B003H0001	Washbasin, 60 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	8,530
5316B003H0156	Half pedestal	5,290













- Integra Collection is offered in 003 White color only.
 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



Integra		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm Without side holes	
7041B003H0075	White	23,650
7041B401H0075	Matt white	28,340
7041B420H0075	Matt taupe	28,340
7041B483H0075	Matt black	31,940
	Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.	
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm Without side holes	
7041B003H0090	White, with bidet function	24,630
7041B401H0090	Matt white, bidden fixation	29,550
7041B420H0090	Matt taupe, with bidet function	29,550
7041B483H0090	Matt black, with bidet function	33,180
	Conce inlet (ohoret tisi (3/8") oled woter 3/8")
	Rim-ex single WC pan, 54 cm	
7041B003H1584	Integrated bidet valve	18,250
7041B003H7211	Integrated thermostatic bidet valve	19,000
	Conceal inlet (3/4) 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 18	

- Integra Collection is offered in 003 White color only.
 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
 VitrA clean is not available by default for glossy white products. Can be produced against order at extra price.



integra		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	WC seat Duroplast	
108-003H309	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	5,610
	25 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	
	Universal slim WC seat Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release model 2-round form	١
110-003H019	White	6,260
110-020H019	Matt taupe	7,530
110-083H019	Matt black	8,470
	364 230 364 230 4364	
	Universal slim & wrap WC seat model 2 - round form Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	
131-003H019	White	6,260
131-001H019	Matt white	7,530
131-020H019	Matt taupe	7,530
131-083H019	Matt black	8,530
	350 233 000 4 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	

^{• 2} years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.





Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Compact washbasin, 60 cm	
7088B003H0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	8,760
	280 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 6	
7047B003H0001	Square washbasin, 45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	7,220
5315B003H0156	Half pedestal, small	4,200
	180 450 450 450 450 450 450 450 45	
7048B003H0001	Square washbasin, 50 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	7,930
5315B003H0156	Half pedestal	4,200
	180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180	
7051B003H0001	Square washbasin, 65 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	10,570
5316B003H0156	Half pedestal	5,290
	280 	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware product.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



ıntegra Squ	ale	
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm Hidden fixation	
7081B003H0075	Without bidet function	21,000
7081B003H0090	With bidet function	21,870
	260 365 365	
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm Hidden fixation	
7082B003H0075	White, without bidet function	27,220
7082B420H0075	Matt taupe	32,760
7082B483H0075	Matt black	36,800
7082B003H0090	White, with bidet function	28,340
7082B420H0090	Matt taupe	34,020
7082B483H0090	Matt black	38,270
	180 180 180 180 155 155 155 155 155 155 155 15	Concealed water inlet (3/8") 180 180 155 100 100 100 100 100
	WC seat Duroplast	
91-003H209	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	6,260
	350 365	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids.



Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Slim WC seat Duroplast	
191-003H209	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing, soft closing, quick release, white	7,220
191-020H209	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing, soft closing, quick release, matt taupe	8,660
191-083H209	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing, soft closing, quick release, matt black	9,740
	201 	

Integra Collection is offered in 003 White color only.
 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Root Collection





Root

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Root washbasin unit, with With right tap hole, with angula		
66342	High gloss white, left	Pett laminated / pett laminated	51,460
66346	High gloss pearl grey, left	Pett laminated / pett laminated	51,460
66340	High gloss anthracite, left	Pett laminated / pett laminated	51,460
66344	High gloss sahara beige, left	Pett laminated / pett laminated	51,460
66338	Natural oak, left	Melamine / melamine	51,460
68061	Cordoba, left	Melamine / melamine	51,460
66330	High gloss white, right	Pett laminated / pett laminated	51,460
66334	High gloss pearl grey, right	Pett laminated / pett laminated	51,460
66328	High gloss anthracite, right	Pett laminated / pett laminated	51,460
66332	High gloss sahara beige, right	Melamine / melamine	51,460
66326	Natural oak, right	Melamine / melamine	51,460
68065	Cordoba, right	Melamine / melamine	51,460
	WxDxH 45x28x57 cm Including 7034B003-0001 washbasin Unit has chrome bar handle. Trap and waste set are included.	450 220 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	
	Root washbasin unit, with With angular washbasin	one drawer, 60 cm	
66414	High gloss white	Pett laminated / pett laminated	77,040
66418	High gloss pearl grey	Pett laminated / pett laminated	77,040
66412	High gloss anthracite	Pett laminated / pett laminated	77,040
66416	High gloss sahara beige	Melamine / melamine	77,040
66410	Natural oak	Melamine / melamine	77,040
68205	Cordoba	Melamine / melamine	77,040
	WxDxH 60x47x80 cm Including 7055B003-0001 washbasin Unit has chrome bar handle. Trap and waste set are included.	600 300 70 107 107 107 107 107 107 10	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
 Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.



Root

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Root groove washbasin us With right tap hole, with rounde	nit, with doors, compact, 45 cm ed washbasin, left	
69191	Matt white, left	Thermoform / thermoform	64,560
69194	Matt fijord green, left	Thermoform / thermoform	64,560
69195	Matt graphite, left	Thermoform / thermoform	64,560
69196	Matt dark blue, left	Thermoform / thermoform	64,560
69198	Matt white, right	Thermoform / thermoform	64,560
69201	Matt fijord green, right	Thermoform / thermoform	64,560
69202	Matt graphite, right	Thermoform / thermoform	64,560
69203	Matt dark blue, right	Thermoform / thermoform	64,560
	Including 7789B003-0029 washbasin Unit has black round handle	360 85 285 270 270 270 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 25	
	With rounded washbasin		
69352	Matt white	Thermoform / Thermoform	98,040
69355	Matt fijord green	Thermoform / Thermoform	98,040
69356	Matt graphite	Thermoform / Thermoform	98,040
69357	Matt dark blue	Thermoform / Thermoform	98,040
	WxDxH 60,5x47x41,5 cm Including 7791B003-0001 washbasin Unit has black round handle Trap and waste set are included.	510 510 510 565 565 605 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
 Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

S50

Designed by NOA

Optimum solutions for bathroom.

Small or large, does not Mattr. You can find the highest quality, long lasting products suitable for your bathroom in the S50 Series.





S50

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
5339B003H0012	Undercounter basin, 48 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	8,940
	1000 1000	
5618B003H0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	16,850
5618B003H0686	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm With bidet function	17,680
	This product can be ordered instead of 5318 WC pan. This product can be ordered instead of 5318 WC pan. This product can be ordered instead of 5318 WC pan. This product can be ordered instead of 5318 WC pan. This product can be ordered instead of 5318 WC pan. This product can be ordered instead of 5318 WC pan. This product can be ordered instead of 5318 WC pan. This product can be ordered instead of 5318 WC pan.	ter
	Universal WC seat Nuvoplast Model 2-round form	
121-003H909	Soft-Closing, detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release	3,790
	230 230 50	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids.

S20

Designed by NOA

Total harmony for your bathrooms.

This range provides contemporary style, durability, and excellent value across a wide range of products in a variety of sizes. S20 is also easy to fit, and offers a choice of one or two tap hole options for extra flexibility.





320		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
5501B003H0001	Washbasin, 50 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	6,410
5281B003H7201	Half pedestal	4,420
	280 280 280 280 280 280 280 280	
5503B003H0001	Washbasin, 60 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	7,700
5281B003H7201	Half pedestal	4,420
	±0.00 ±0.00	760
5522B003H0001	Vanity basin, 65 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	13,800
	650 650 650 650 650 650 650 650	
5523B003H0001	Vanity basin, 85 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	17,490
	850 850 850 850 860 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	

- S20 Collection is offered in 003 white color only
 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
5473B003H0618	Undercounter basin, 38 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	6,080
	200 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	
5474B003H0618	Undercounter basin, 43 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	6,600
	200 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	
7475B003H0618 NEW	Undercounter basin, 48 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	7,400
*	200 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	
6039B003H0012	Undercounter basin, 42 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	7,160
	200 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	
6069B003H0012	Undercounter basin, 52 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	7,970
	200 001 001 002 520 585 585 585 585 585 585 585 58	

- S20 Collection is offered in 003 white color only
 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
5467B003H0001	Countertop basin, 48 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	6,410
	min.35 00 01 01 02 03 03 03 03 04 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05	
5468B003H0001	Countertop basin, 53 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	6,890
	150 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
5473B003H0642	Countertop basin, 45 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	6,000
	0E UE 150 90 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	
5474B003H0642	Countertop basin, 50 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	6,580
	90 ±0.00 ±0.00 ±0.00	
5475B003H0642	Countertop basin, 55 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	7,220
	02	

- S20 Collection is offered in 003 white color only
 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



020		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
5464B003H0001	Countertop basin, 50 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	7,040
	000 min.35	
	Special needs washbasin, 60 cm	
5289B003-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	12,570
5289B003-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	12,570
5289B003-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	12,570
5289B003-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole	12,570
	Sleep coupled WC pap back to wall 62 am	
	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 62 cm Water connection from side, universal outlet	
5512B003H7200	Universal outlet	15,890
5512B003H1269	Universal outlet, with bidet function	16,730
	Cistern	
5514B003H5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism is included, 2.5/4 L	10,220
	Cistern must be ordered separately. Outlet pipe 312524 must be ordered separately.	
\$\times_{2,5/4} \tag{1}	400 360 8 8 165 180-225	

- S20 Collection is offered in 003 white color only
 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
7508B003H0075	Smoothflush wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	12,300
7508B003H0850	Smoothflush wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm, With bidet function	12,770
	295 360 295 360	
	WC seat Duroplast	
177-003H909	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	5,240
	231 231 360	
	WC seat Nuvoplast	
147-003H909	Soft-closing, detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release	3,790
	360 230 60	

- S20 Collection is offered in 003 white color only
 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids
 Cistern must be ordered separately

Arkitekt

Functional integrity.

Arkitekt washbasins options offer size options for different needs.





Arkitekt

AIRILGRI		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
5079B003H0001	Washbasin, 50 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	5,630
6948B003H0162	Half pedestal	4,000
	205 008 80 100 100 100 100 100 100	
5088B003H0001	Washbasin, 60 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	6,740
6948B003H0162	Half pedestal	4,000
	600 600 80 900 80 900 900 900 900 900	
6855B003H0353	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	7,050
6855B003H0868	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm White, with bidet function	7,580
	360	
109-003H919	Universal WC seat-oval form, soft closing	3,920
	237 237 356 358	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids

Urinals





Hrinale

Urinals			
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)	
	Urinal with integrated electronic flusher		
5999B003H5555	Battery operated	63,440	
5999B003H5556	Mains supply	69,760	
5999B003H5557	Battery operated, with VitrA fresh	68,180	
5999B003H5558	Mains supply, with VitrA fresh	74,520	
	400 Waste outlet Waste outle		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids.



Urinals

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Urinal	
5461B003H0199	Back water inlet	25,660
	For 1 L flushing 311-29XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required. Only for 5461BXXX-0199.	
5462B003H0309	Urinal Back water inlet	18,320
	For 1 L flushing 311-29XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.	
5462B003H1069	Urinal Top water inlet	18,320
	For 1 L flushing 311-2521 urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.	
	310 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids.



Urinals

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
6201B003H0199	Urinal Back water inlet	12,650
	For 1 L flushing 311-29XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.	
5172B003H0155	Urinal seperator	7,160
	390 25 97 97 98 98 98 98 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products
 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet/urinal lids.

Different solutions for different needs.

VitrA bathroom products designed to accommodate seniors and people with special needs are wheelchair accessible and provide enhanced convenience in the bathroom. Also, Special needs products are suitable for public use areas, offering solutions convenient for each bathroom within the healthcare environment with its wide product range.





Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Special needs washbasin, 60 cm	
5289B003H0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	12,570
5289B003H0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	12,570
	600 (SE) (SE) (SE) (SE) (SE) (SE) (SE) (SE)	
5813B003H0075	Conforma special needs wall-hung WC pan, high, 70 cm	13.140
5813B003H1606	Conforma special needs wall-hung WC pan, high, 70 cm White, with bidet function	13.800
(2.5/4 L) **	355 Standard connection Concealed connection	ed water (8")
	Universal WC seat Model 1-oval form Duroplast	
84-003H019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	5,390
	355	

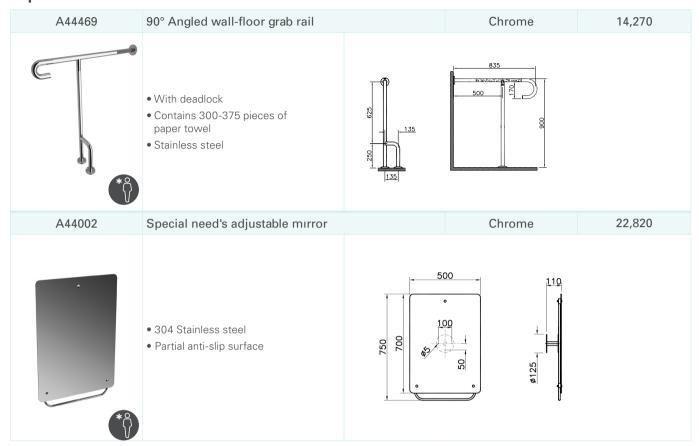
^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitary ware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A44375	Grab bar		Chrome	5,750
	• Stainless with chrome look	ø52	35 35 35 35	-
A44449	Grab rail, 60 cm		Chrome	11,110
	• Stainless with chrome look	Ø80 1	600	
A44467	90° angled grab rail		Chrome	13,290
	• Stainless with chrome look	545	30	
A44468	Hinged arm grab rail		Chrome	24,640
	• 304 stainless steel • Partial anti-slip surface	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	795	

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.





^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Mirrors

Designed to enhance and complement the bathroom decor.





Mirrors

Product/Code	Description	Body / Door material	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
NEW	Prime round mirror Illuminated, sensored		
67041	60 cm	Melamine	31,230
67042	80 cm	Melamine	38,630
67043	100 cm	Melamine	61,950
	±0.00 ±0.00	X X1 Y Y1 (mm) (mm) (mm) (67042 595 280 1670 1640 67043 795 460 1570 1540 67044 995 660 1465 1435	

WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products.
 Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

VitrA Concealed Cistern and Flush plates

Superior quality and compatibility.

Thanks to their expanding range of new products, VitrA Concealed Cisterns and Flush plates offer the dual benefit of high quality and new design choices.





Concealed Cisterns / V8 rapid installation sets

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
768-5800-01	Rapid installation set, for wall-hung WC pans Wall mounted Adjusted to 3/6 L	19,640
B C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	 Suitable for wall-hung WC pans For suitable wall application, refer to application table on page 381 Front operated Mechanic Pneumatic usage is also available Dual flush Drywall marking system Includes junction box and cable channel for the connection of electronic products. Please refer to application table on page 381 for compatible panels. 	
	555 min. 15 max.70 1000	
768-1851-01	Standard installation set, for wall-hung WC pans With adjustable thin metal brackets Adjusted to 3/6 L	13,810
	 Suitable for wall-hung WC pans Includes thin metal brackets to adjust height easily For suitable wall application, refer to pages 381 Front operated Mechanic Pneumatic usage is also available Dual flush Min. wall mounting depth is 80 mm. Equipped with conduit pipe Please refer to pages 381 for compatible panels. 	
	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.



Concealed Cisterns / V8 pre-wall cisterns

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
768-1800-01	Standard installation set, for wall-hung WC pans Adjusted to 3/6 L	11,880
	• Suitable for wall-hung WC pans • Without metal brackets • For suitable wall application, refer to application table on page 381 • Front operated • Mechanic • Pneumatic usage is also available • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 80 mm. • Equipped with conduit pipe Please refer to application table on page 381 for compatible panels.	
768-1740-01	Standard installation set, for floor standing back-to-wall and child WC pans $$ Adjusted to 3/6 L $$	9,900
	 Suitable for back-to-wall WC pans and floor standing single WC pans.* For suitable wall application, refer to application table on page 381 Front operated Mechanic Dual flush Pneumatic usage is also available. Min. wall mounting depth is 80 mm. * For suitable installations, appropriate parts should be selected from 300-1202, 300-1203, 300-1203. 	300-1204.
	475 45 1000 1000 1000 475 1000 475 1000	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.



Concealed Cisterns / VUni rapid installation sets

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
761-5805-01	Concealed cistern for wall-hung WC pans, 82 cm Adjusted to 3/6 L	23,080
	 Suitable for wall-hung WC pans For suitable wall application, refer to application table on page 381 Front and top operated Mechanic Dual flush Blow moulding 	
Votri Constitution of the	500 180/230 180/230 180/230 180/230 180/230 180/230 180/230 180/230 180/230 180/230 180/230 180/230	
761-1800-01	Concealed cistern for wall-hung WC pans, without metal brackets, 82 cm	19,880
	 Suitable for wall-hung WC pans For suitable wall application, refer to pages 416-417 Without metal brackets Front/top operated Mechanic Dual flush Blow moulding 	
	515 415 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.



Concealed Cisterns / VUni rapid installation sets

Concealed cistern for f		
761-1740-01 WC pans, 82 cm	oor standing back-to-wall and child	16,580
Suitable for back-to-wall V For suitable wall application Front and top operated Mechanic Dual flush Blow moulding	/C pans and single WC pans in, refer to pages 416-417	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.



Concealed Cisterns / A8 pre-wall cisterns

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
730-1740-01EXP	Standard installation set, for floor standing, back to wall, and child WC pans, 8 cm, 3/6 L	9,070
	 Suitable for back-to-wall WC pans and floor standing single WC pans* For suitable wall application Front operated Mechanic For suitable installations, appropriate parts should be selected from 300-1204IND. 	
	Discontinues by the 1st of March 2023 .	
Villa	475 Min. 15 Max. 70 Vitra 475 Vitra 475 475 475 475 475 40.00	
730-5800-01EXP	Rapid installation - 3/6 liter concealed cistern set (pre-wall gypsumplate wall) - 8 cm - assembly to wall	16,830
	 For suitable wall application Front operated Mechanical operation Dual flush 	
	Discontinues by the 1st of March 2023 .	
Vilra	535 6/2 190–135 min.0 mox.50 180/230 1000 535 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.



Concealed Cisterns / A8 pre-wall cisterns

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
730-5850-01EXP	Rapid installation - 3/6 liter concealed cistern set (for light-weight construction gypsumplate walls) - 8 cm - back to back cistern sets	30,600
	 Suitable for wall-hung WC pans Front operated Mechanic Pneumatic usage is also available Dual flush Consisting of 2 concealed cisterns For back to back, partition walls/drywalls 	
	Discontinues by the 1st of March 2023 .	
Vitra	535 min.0 max.50 280 min.0 max.50 535 Vitra 410 410 410 410 410 410 410 41	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.



Concealed Cisterns / Photocell Flush plate

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
768-1501	V-care smart panel, 8 cm • Electronic • Remote control via mobile application, automatic sensor or manuel touch screen • Bluetooth connection • Tempered glass • Autoflush mode • Periodic flush mode • Lock mode • Compatible with 748-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. • 300-1029 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be installed during wall application.	59,040
	VitrA Pro photocelled control panel	
768-1421	Shiny chrome	35,050
768-1440	Matt chrome	40,660
VIHA	• 300-1029 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be installed d	инту wan аррпсацоп.
	Loop T flush plate	
768-0880	Shiny chrome	32,480
768-0885	Matt chrome	35,140
VIIIA	 ABS, main body Compatible with 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. 300-1029 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be installed d For Touch-free WC pans, 749-XXXX codes must be ordered. 	uring wall application.
300-1029	Electric connection	2,760
O:	Must use for electronic Flush plates and smart panel of concealed cisterns.	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.



Concealed Cisterns / Flush plates (8 cm)

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Liquid flush plate	
740-2180	Chrome	26,000
740-2101	Glossy black	31,200
MA POLICIO	Mechanically controlled Easy to disassemble (quick assembly) feature. Metal Compatible with 748-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX coded concealed cisterns.	
	Origin flush plate	
740-1600	White	17,670
740-1601	Black	17,670
740-1602	Taupe	17,670
740-1603	Matt stone grey	17,670
VIIIA	 Tempered glass main body. Easy Installation. Compatible with 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. 	
	Sirius flush plate	
740-0422	Gold	4,310
	ABS, plastic main bodyCompatible with 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.	
	Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023 .	
	244 8 SO 000 8	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.



Concealed Cisterns / Flush plates (8 cm)

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Sirius flush plate	
740-0486	Antifingerprint-bacteria protection - matt chrome	4,570
740-0411	Matt black	4,100
740-0480	Shiny chrome plated	3,770
740-0485	Matt chrome plated	4,100
	ABS, main bodyCompatible with 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.	
	Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023 .	
VIIIA	- 244	
	Loop O flush plate	
740-0586	Antifingerprint-bacteria protection - matt chrome	4,310
740-0511	Matt black	4,100
740-0580	Shiny chrome plated	3,410
740-0585	Matt chrome plated	4,100
VIIA	ABS, main body Compatible with 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. 3 44 5 7 7 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 8 9	
	Loop R flush plate	
740-0611	Matt black	4,100
740-0680	Shiny chrome plated	3,410
740-0685	Matt chrome plated	4,100
VIIA	ABS, main body Compatible with 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. ABS, main body Compatible with 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns



Concealed Cisterns / Flush plates (8 cm)

Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Loop T flush plate	
740-0711	Matt black	4,100
740-0780	Chrome plated	3,410
740-0785	Matt chrome plated	4,100
740-0786	Matt chrome plated, anti-fingerprint	4,690
VIIIA	ABS, main body. Compatible with 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. ABS, main body. Compatible with 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.	
	Uno flush plate	
730-0100EXP	White	2,090
730-0111EXP	Matt black	2,810
730-0155EXP	Matt chrome	2,810
730-0180EXP	Chrome	2,810
	• Compatible with 730-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. Discontinues by the 1st of March 2023.	
	Uno flush plate Circle	
730-0200EXP	White	2,090
730-0211EXP	Matt black	2,810
730-0255EXP	Matt chrome	2,810
730-0280EXP	Chrome	2,810
	ABS, main body. Compatible with 730-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. Discontinues by the 1st of March 2023. 18	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.



Flushers

1 10311013		
Product/Code	Description	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	Electronic concealed flusher	
311-2910	Mains supply, shiny chrome, 1 L	25,170
311-2911	Mains supply, matt chrome, 1 L	25,170
311-2920	Battery operated, shiny chrome, 1 L	22,070
311-2921	Battery operated, matt chrome, 1 L	22,070
VIIIA	min 900 127 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	
310-2610	Electronic concealed flusher Main supply / battery operated ,chrome	21,990
VIHA	85-105 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
310-2600	Pressurised concealed urinal flusher, with shut off valve	12,640
VIIIA	125 25 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42	

^{• 10} years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.

Faucets & Bathroom Accessories

Faucets	
Liquid	139
Memoria	151
Istanbul	155
Origin Classic	159
Origin	167
Loft	176
Suit	179
Juno	188
Root	192
Flo S	207
Fold S	210
Win S	212
Solid S	215
AquaHeat Thermostatic	218
AquaSee	225
Kitchen Sink Mixers	233
Complementary Products	238
Shower Systems	
Shower Heads	254
Bathroom Accessories	
Liquid	266
Istanbul	268
Origin Classic	270
Origin	273
Sento Kids	277
Marin	278
Arkitekta	281
ArchiPlan	285





hiumi I

Liquid			
Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42749	Liquid basin mixer (right)	Chrome	66,790
A4274939	Liquid basin mixer (right)	Glossy black	1,00,190
	• Spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 180 mm. • Flow rate: 5L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Temperature adjustment is made by • The knob on the body.	175	
A42755	Liquid basin mixer (left)	Chrome	66,790
A4275539	Liquid basin mixer (left)	Glossy black	1,00,190
	 The spout length: 175 mm. Spout height: 180 mm. Cartridge with temperature and flow limiter Flow rate: 5L/min Cache (hidden) aerator Temperature adjustment is made by The knob on the body. 	175	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Liquid				
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42791	Liquid tall basin mixer for bowls (right)		Chrome	80,100
A4279139	Liquid tall basin mixer for bowls (right)		Glossy black	1,20,150
	 Flow rate: 5L/min Installation without any additional tool Cache (hidden) aerator Temperature adjustment is made by the 	390 mox.30	285 285 175 175	
A42794	Liquid tall basin mixer for bowls (left)		Chrome	80,100
A4279439	Liquid tall basin mixer for bowls (left)		Glossy black	1,20,150
	 Spout length: 175 mm. Spout height: 285 mm. Flow rate: 5L/min Installation without any additional tool Cache (hidden) aerator Temperature adjustment is made by the knob on the body. 	390 max.30	285 285 446 175 38 175	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Liquid				
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42690	Liquid built-in basin mixer		Chrome	58,110
A4269039	Liquid built-in basin mixer		Glossy black	87,110
C C	 Spout length: max. 145 mm. Flow rate: 5L/min Cache (hidden) aerator A40835 concealed part must be installed during wall application. Concealed part is not included 	90 G/2	min. 115 —max. 145——	
A42689	Liquid built-in basin mixer		Chrome	60,850
A4268939	Liquid built-in basin mixer		Glossy black	91,150
C C	 The spout length: max. 244 mm. Flow rate: 5L/min Cache (hidden) aerator A40835 concealed part must be installed during wall application. Concealed part is not included in the product. 	90 G/2	min.205 max.235	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A40835	Liquid Built-in basin mixer (concealed	part)	-	11,120
	Concealed part must be installed during wall application Exposed part is not included	90 227 90 min.40 — max.9		
A42747	Liquid basin mixer		Chrome	93,410
A4274739	Liquid basin mixer		Glossy black	1,40,110
H C	 The spout length: 175 mm. Spout height: 205 mm. Flow rate: 5L/min Cache (hidden) aerator 	#36 #46 max.30 150	310	205

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42748	Liquid wall-mounted basin mixer		Chrome	66,790
A4274839	Liquid wall-mounted basin mixer		Glossy black	1,00,190
	 Spout length: 240 mm. Flow rate: 5L/min Cache (hidden) aerator It cannot be used as a sink battery. 	150	Ø64 Ø70	240
A42775	Liquid floor-mounted basin mixer (right)		Chrome	2,00,240
A4277539	Liquid floor-mounted basin mixer (right)		Glossy black	3,00,300
	 The spout length: 225 mm. Spout height: 1015 mm. Flow rate: 5L/min Cache (hidden) aerator Concealed part is included. 	1145		1015
A42776	Liquid floor-mounted basin mixer (left)		Chrome	2,00,240
A4277639	Liquid floor-mounted basin mixer (left)		Glossy black	3,00,300
	 The spout length: 225 mm. Spout height: 1015 mm. Flow rate: 5L/min Cache (hidden) aerator Concealed part is included. 	990	930	1015

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



ا نصناط

Liquid			
Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42788	Liquid touchless basin mixer Touch-free basin mixer, (mains, double water inlet)	Chrome	1,20,150
A4278839	Liquid touchless basin mixer Touch-free basin mixer, (mains, double water inlet)	Glossy black	1,80,160
	60 Seconds after the flow starts, the water turns off automatically for safety reasons. Spout length: 175 mm. Spout height: 180 mm. Double (hot-cold) water connection. Product works with 6V electricity. Flow rate: 5L/min Cache (hidden) aerator Control and valve unit is included In order to prevent contact with the product and to save energy, temperature adjustment and safety control are made from the unit.	435 J J Max. 400	180 175
A42787	Liquid touchless basin mixer Touch-free basin mixer, (battery, double water inlet)	Chrome	1,09,210
A4278739	Liquid touchless basin mixer Touch-free basin mixer, (battery, double water inlet)	Glossy black	1,63,880
	• 60 Seconds after the flow starts, the water turns off automatically for safety reasons. • Spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 180 mm. • Double (hot-cold) water connection. • Battery powered product works with 6V battery. • Flow rate: 5L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Control and valve unit is included • In order to prevent contact with the product and to save energy, temperature adjustment and safety control are made from the unit.	836 0 max.400	75

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MF
A42789	Tall touch-free basin mixer (mains, double water inlet, for bowls)		Chrome	1,44,270
A4278939	Tall touch-free basin mixer (mains, double water inlet, for bowls)		Glossy black	2,16,290
	 60 Seconds after the flow starts, the water turns off automatically for safety reasons. Spout length: 175 mm. Spout height: 285 mm. Double (hot-cold) water connection. Product works with 6V electricity. Flow rate: 5L/min Cache (hidden) aerator Control and valve unit is included Temperature adjustment and safety control are made from the unit in order to prevent contact with the product and to save energy. The distance between the center of the faucet and the beginning of the sink bowl should be max. 70 mm. The height of the bowl basin is should be max.140 mm. 	0 #46 #46 #10	390 mox.30	285
A42774	Tall touch-free basin mixer (battery, double water inlet, for bowls)		Chrome	1,31,200
A4277439	Tall touch-free basin mixer (battery, double water inlet, for bowls)		Glossy black	1,96,680
	 60 Seconds after the flow starts, the water turns off automatically for safety reasons. Spout length: 175 mm. Spout height: 285 mm. Double (hot-cold) water connection. Product works with 6V battery. Flow rate: 5L/min Cache (hidden) aerator Control and valve unit is included Temperature adjustment and safety control are made from the unit in order to prevent contact with the product and to save energy. The distance between the center of the fauce and the beginning of the sink bowl should be max. 70 mm. The height of the bowl basin is should be max.140 mm. 	636	390 mox.30 175	285

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Liquid				
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42777	Liquid Built-in shower set		Chrome	1,55,400
A4277739	Liquid Built-in shower set		Glossy black	2,33,100
	 Hand shower and shower head are included. Concealed part is included. Concealed part must be installed during wall application The hand shower and the silicone nozzle on the shower head allow the accumulated lime to be easily cleaned with a small hand movement and the product to has long life time. Chroma-tech spiral length: 1,500 mm. Single-function hand shower: Aquaspray Hand shower flow: 6L/min Single-function shower head: Aquarain Shower head flow: 18L/min Shower head joint can rotate 20 (±10). 	980 9280 .	390	
A45750	Liquid showerhead		Chrome	67,970
A4575039	Liquid showerhead		Glossy black	1,01,950
	Ø 280 mm Connection pipe length: 180 mm Single function: aquarain Shower head flow rate: 18 L/min The hand shower and the silicone nozzle on the shower head allow the accumulated lime to be easily cleaned with a small hand movement and the Product to has long life time. Shower head joint can rotate 20 (±10).	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	040	680 6½ + 1 1 410

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42796	Liquid 1F handshower set		Chrome	28,400
A4279639	Liquid 1F handshower set		Glossy black	42,670
	Oddorder Oddor		130	
A42795	Liquid Built-in handshower outlet		Chrome	14,620
A4279539	Liquid Built-in handshower outlet		Glossy black	21,870
	 Compatible with just A42796 handshower. G 1/2" inlet & outlet Directs water flow to the handshower Fixed handshower hanger function 	Ø90 -	130 ————————————————————————————————————	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A47219	Liquid thermostatic shower column wi	ith magnetic	Chrome	1,74,810
A4721939	Liquid thermostatic shower column wi hand shower	ith magnetic	Glossy black	2,62,150
	 The hand shower hanger provides magnetic attachment. Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included in the product. Single-function shower head: Aquarain Single-function hand shower: Aquaspray 6 L/min hand shower flow 18 L/min shower head flow The 2-way diverter on the fixture directs the water to the shower head or hand shower. Safety stop at 38°c. No need to use concealed part. 	1305	1135	1110
A45170	Liquid waste cover		Chrome	9,520
A4517039	Liquid waste cover		Glossy black	14,260
	 It should be used with sinks with overflow hole. Push-open plug. Round plug. For 1 1/4" traps 	Ø62	Min.10 Mox.52 40	
A42793	Liquid Built-in stop valve		Chrome	9,750
A4279339	Liquid Built-in stop valve		Glossy black	14,620
- Contraction of the Contraction	 A41441 or A41442 concealed parts must be installed during wall application. 80 mm rosette is included Concealed part is not included 	Ø80 M24x1	68	

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42759	Liquid interval tap		Chrome	8,910
A4275939	Liquid interval tap		Glossy black	13,320
	 Water outlet through g 3/8" union 180° Opening-closing Ø 65 mm rosette is included 	ø65 G½	G ³ / ₈	
A45124	Bottle trap for basins		Chrome	14,380
A4512439	Bottle trap for basins		Glossy black	21,640
	 For 1 1/4" waste sets Adjustment range: min. 69 max. 125 mm. The compatibility of the dimensions with the basin should be checked. Distance to wall: 76-430 mm 	G11/4	### ### ##############################	min.69 max.125

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Designed by Christophe Pillet

Combining black with chrome.

Elegant and modern Memoria faucets by the world-famous French designer Cristophe Pillet feature a dash of black in the series' double-knob models – created for refined individuals who know how to make a profound statement with just a subtle touch.





iviemoria				
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A4285357	Built-in bath/shower mixer, (with	3-way diverter)	Chrome-white	1,50,700
A4285358	Built-in bath/shower mixer, (with	3-way diverter)	Chrome-black	1,50,700
	Concealed part A42852 must be installed during wall application. Rosette: 470x95 mm To be used with a showerhead or water jets Handshower included Chroma-tech spiral hose length: 1.500 mm Quarter turn headworks Spout length: 163 mm Cache silicone aerator Concealed part is not included.	95 90 90 47	90 100	188 20. 163 193
A42852	Built-in bath/shower mixer (conc	ealed part)	-	8,000
	Concealed part must be installed during wall application Designed to run two outlets of the Following: bath spout, showerhead, Water jets or handshower via Handshower outlet Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter Without exposed part	71 90 90	90 -100 -	min. 78 max. 93
A42329	Basin mixer		Chrome	49,760
Wifer Lade	 Spout length: 141 mm Spout height: 116 mm Cache silicone aerator Max. 5 L/min. Water flow rate Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	206 191 max.30 400 M8 — 141	₹ <u>0.</u> 1116 8	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42331	Spout length: 154 mm Spout height: 221 mm Cache silicone aerator Max. 5 L/min. Water flow rate Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Not compatible for basins without overflow Trap not included	311 296 max.30 1 840	Chrome	59,690
A42345	Built-in basin mixer (exposed par	ts)	Chrome	47,650
	 A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application Spout length: 167 mm Rosette: 200x90 mm Cache silicone aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Without concealed part 	200	75 104 167	
A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed p	art)	-	5,160
	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application Without exposed part 	9½	183 75 85 79 80	
A42284	Built-in bath/shower mixer (expo	sed part)	Chrome	23,830
	 Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter Without concealed part 	198 170	111 138	

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A41949VUK	Built-in bath/shower mixer (conce	aled part)	Chrome	7,310
	Concealed part must be installed during wall application Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter Without exposed part	80 - 20 - 20 - 125	min.65 max.95	
A42515	Bath spout , (with handshower ou	itlet)	Chrome	11,420
	 Compatible with built-in bath/ shower or built-in shower mixers Handshower outlet G 1/2" Spout length: 190 mm Diverter with lock 	100 G	3½ 30 V	
A41454	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)		Chrome	3,800
	 A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application 80x80 mm rosette included 	080 M24x1 1 81	-	

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Istanbul

Designed by Ross Lovegrove

Inspiration from nature.

Inspired by the fluidity of water, Lovegrove brings a new perspective to his award-winning series with fresh new forms and features.





Istanbul by Lovegrove

Description Basin mixer (for 2-hole basins)		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
Basin mixer (for 2-hole basins)			
		Chrome	52,110
• Spout length: 248 mm • Spout height: 153 mm • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate	M24x1.5	196 max.30 026 400	248
Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins)		Chrome	55,490
 Spout length: 130 mm Spout height: 80 mm Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge Cache aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	max.30 M28x1.5	min.100 max.150	_ 130
Built-in bath/shower mixer, (with 3-way diverter and handshower)		Chrome	95,820
Concealed part A42847 must be installed during wall application. Spout length: 135 mm Rosette: 470x95 mm Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge Cache aerator Chroma-tech spiral hose length 1.500 mm To be used with a showerhead or water jets Handshower included Concealed part is not included	95		G½ 220 G½ 355
B	Spout height: 153 mm Cache aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Spout length: 130 mm Spout height: 80 mm Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge Cache aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Suilt-in bath/shower mixer, with 3-way diverter and handshower) Concealed part A42847 must be estalled during wall application. Spout length: 135 mm Rosette: 470x95 mm Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge Cache aerator Chroma-tech spiral hose length .500 mm To be used with a showerhead or vater jets Handshower included	Spout height: 153 mm Cache aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Spout length: 130 mm Spout height: 80 mm Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge Cache aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Spout height: 80 mm Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge Cache aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Concealed part A42847 must be istalled during wall application. Spout length: 135 mm Rosette: 470x95 mm Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge Cache aerator Chroma-tech spiral hose length South of the control of the co	Spout length: 248 mm Spout height: 153 mm Cache aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Spout length: 130 mm Spout height: 80 mm Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge Cache aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Chrome Concealed part A42847 must be stalled during wall application. Spout length: 135 mm Rosette: 470x95 mm Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge Cache aerator Chroma-tech spiral hose length 500 mm Cuarter turn ceramic disc cartridge Cache aerator Chroma-tech spiral hose length 500 mm To be used with a showerhead or rater jets Handshower included

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Istanbul by /

	lovegrove.			
Product/Code	/ Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42847	Built-in bath/shower mixer (conc	ealed part)	-	8,000
	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter Without exposed part 	90 - 90 -	min.50 max.70	
A41826	Basin mixer		Chrome	48,510
Nillier Labor	 Spout length: 130 mm Spout height: 108 mm Body dimensions 125x55x61 mm Cache aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	148 148 148 148 155 130 400 130 130	108 108 108	
A42231	Built-in basin mixer (exposed par	t)	Chrome	51,930
Wifer about	 A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application Spout length: 220 mm Rosette: 190x120 mm Cache aerator Max. 5 L/min. Flow rate Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Without concealed part 	120	242	
A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed p	art)	-	5,160
	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application Without exposed part Compatible with A42231EXP, A42232EXP 	G½	183 75 1 183 75 85 79	
A42850	Built-in shower mixer		Chrome	49,460
	 Concealed part A42849 must be installed during wall application. Rosette: 120x100 mm Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A48031EXP handshower outlet Concealed part is not included 	120	Ø54 45	

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Istanbul by Lovegrove.

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP
A42849	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)		-	6,570
	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter Without exposed part 	80	min.65 max.75	
A41819	Joystick bath/shower mixer with handsl (floor mounted)	hower	Chrome	1,59,350
	 Spout length: 218 mm Spout height: 608 mm Length of the tubular pipe 665 mm Joystick cartridge Cache aerator Chroma-tech spiral hose length: 1.500 Mm Handshower included 	(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	218	35
A41840	Built-in 3 way diverter		Chrome	34,360
	To be used with built-in shower mixer To be used with three of the following outles: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A48031EXP handshower outlet Rosette: 120x100 mm Concealed part included	120	min.50 min.50 mox.70	
A41834	Bath spout		Chrome	17,290
	 Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Cache aerator Spout length: 137 mm 	90 -	O ₂	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Origin Classic

Design Studio VitrA

A harmonious blend of classic and contemporary.

Giving elements of the past a modern touch to preserve them for the future is what Origin Classic does remarkably well with its delicate and elegant lines. The mixers, accessories and shower systems in this collection complement each other to create a striking balance of classic and modern for a unique ambiance to the bathroom. Different colour and usage options leave room for personal tastes as well.



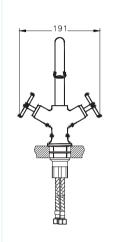


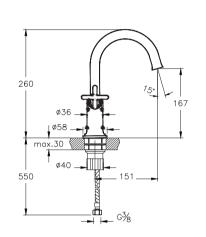
Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42884	Basin mixer with cross handle	Chrome	25,120
A4288425	Basin mixer with cross handle	Brushed gold	37,680
A4288429	Basin mixer with cross handle	Soft copper	35,680
A4288436	Basin mixer with cross handle	Matt black	37,680



- Spout length: 151 mm
- Spout height: 167 mm
- Fixed spout
- Silicon cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool

To be launched on 1st of April 2023.









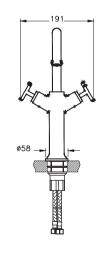


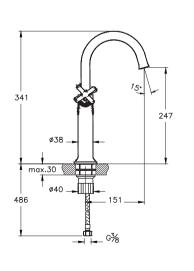
A42886	Basin mixer with cross handle (for bowls)	Chrome	31,400
A4288625	Basin mixer with cross handle (for bowls)	Brushed gold	47,100
A4288629	Basin mixer with cross handle (for bowls)	Soft copper	44,600
A4288636	Basin mixer with cross handle (for bowls)	Matt black	47,100



- Spout length: 151 mm
- Spout height: 247 mm
- Fixed spout
- Silicon cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- •Installation without any additional tool

To be launched on 1st of April 2023.







- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42880	Basin mixer single handle	Chrome	25,120
A4288025	Basin mixer single handle	Brushed gold	37,680
A4288029	Basin mixer single handle	Soft copper	35,680
A4288036	Basin mixer single handle	Matt black	37,680



• Spout length: 120 mm

• Spout height: 115 mm

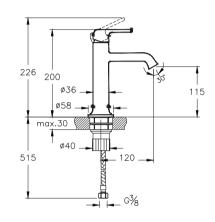
Fixed spout

• Silicon cache aerator

• Max. 5 L/min. flow rate

- •Installation without any additional tool
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.

To be launched on 1st of April 2023.



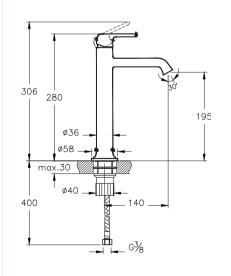


A42882	Basin mixer single handle with pop-up	Chrome	31,400
A4288225	Basin mixer single handle with pop-up	Brushed gold	47,100
A4288229	Basin mixer single handle with pop-up	Soft copper	44,600
A4288236	Basin mixer single handle with pop-up	Matt black	47,100



- Spout length: 140 mm
- Spout height: 195 mm
- Silicon Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.

To be launched on 1st of April 2023.













- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

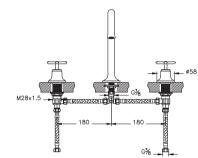


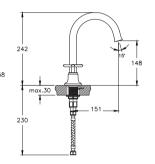
Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42891	Basin mixer with 3 hole	Chrome	30,400
A4289125	Basin mixer with 3 hole	Brushed gold	45,600
A4289129	Basin mixer with 3 hole	Soft copper	43,180
A4289136	Basin mixer with 3 hole	Matt black	45,600



- Quarter turn headworks
- Spout length: 151 mm
- Spout height: 148 mm
- Fixed spout
- Silicon Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool







, AZZA



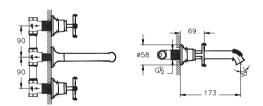
A42890	Basin mixer built-in with 3 hole	Chrome	19,620
A4289025	Basin mixer built-in with 3 hole	Brushed gold	29,430
A4289029	Basin mixer built-in with 3 hole	Soft copper	27,870
A4289036	Basin mixer built-in with 3 hole	Matt black	29,430



- Quarter turn headworks
- Concealed part A40835 must be installed during wall application
- Spout Length: 173 mm
- Handle axis: 180 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Silicon cache aerator
- Without concealed part



To be launched on 1st of April 2023.



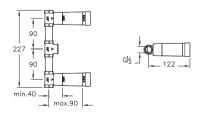


Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)

11,120



- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part



- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

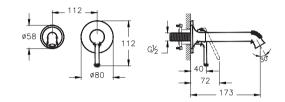


Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42889	Basin mixer built-in with 2 hole	Chrome	15,100
A4288925	Basin mixer built-in with 2 hole	Brushed gold	22,650
A4288929	Basin mixer built-in with 2 hole	Soft copper	21,450
A4288936	Basin mixer built-in with 2 hole	Matt black	22,650



• A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application

- Spout length: 173 mm
- Ø80mm and Ø58mm rosettes
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Silicon cache aerator
- Without concealed part





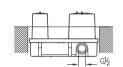
To be launched on 1st of April 2023.

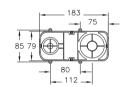
A42230 Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)

5,160



- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part
- Compatible with A42231EXP, A42232EXP



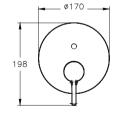


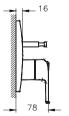
A42895	Built-in bath mixer Minibox	Chrome	9,160
A4289525	Built-in bath mixer Minibox	Brushed gold	13,740
A4289529	Built-in bath mixer Minibox	Soft copper	13,020
A4289536	Built-in bath mixer Minibox	Matt black	13,740



- Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- To be used with a bath spout, A42899 is advised. Refer to page 635-638 for imported complete bath spout range
- Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter
- Concealed part is not included







^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

^{• 2} years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code			Coating	Drice INID/pee /MDD\
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A41949VUK	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)		-	7,310
	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter Without exposed part 	125	min.65 max.95	
A42897	Diverter		Chrome	6,100
A4289725	Diverter		Brushed gold	9,150
A4289729	Diverter		Soft copper	10,830
A4289736	Diverter		Matt black	9,150
	 Concealed part A42819 must be installed during wall application Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever Concealed part is not included. To be launched on 1st of April 2023. 	ø90 -	70	
A42819	Built-in diverter (concealed part)		-	9,150
	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application Without exposed part Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet To be launched on 1st of March 2023. 	60 min.9	88	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Origin Class	SIC NEW			
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42899	Spout		Chrome	11,200
A4289925	Spout		Brushed gold	13,440
A4289929	Spout		Soft copper	15,910
A4289936	Spout		Matt black	16,800
	 Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. Spout length: 173 mm Cache aerator Ø58 mm rosettes To be used with Origin Classic product line is advised. To be launched on 1st of April 2023.	G/2 17	330	
A42902	Stop valve		Chrome	3,960
A4290225	Stop valve		Brushed gold	5,940
A4290229	Stop valve		Soft copper	5,640
A4290236	Stop valve		Matt black	5,940
	 Concealed part A41441 must be installed during wall application. Ø58 mm rosette included Without concealed part To be launched on 1st of April 2023.	- 058	□	
A45794	Headshower		Chrome	31,260
A4579425	Headshower		Brushed gold	46,890
A4579429	Headshower		Soft copper	44,410
A4579436	Headshower		Matt black	46,890
un en	 Single spray mode: Aquarain Ø250 mm Ball-joint Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate Refer to pages 674 - 675 to choose pipe The silicone nozzle in the shower head allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. To be launched on 1st of April 2023. 	68	ø250 Ø250	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A45795	Handshower		Chrome	22,600
A4579525	Handshower		Brushed gold	33,900
A4579529	Handshower		Soft copper	32,100
A4579536	Handshower		Matt black	33,900
	 Single spray mode: Aquaspray. Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate Easy clean The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. Ø100 mm Shower hose length 1.500 mm G 1/2"-G 1/2" To be launched on 1st of April 2023. 	Ø100 Ø26 Ø65	225 110 88	
A45259	Interval tap		Chrome	5,540
A4525925	Interval tap		Brushed gold	8,310
A4525929	Interval tap		Soft copper	7,870
A4525936	Interval tap		Matt black	8,310
	 Water outlet through G 3/8" union 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge Ø59 mm rosette included To be launched on 1st of April 2023. 	ø65 Ø5	9 110 - 110 - 100 -	

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Designed by Design Studio VitrA

Silent gracefulness.

Created by Design Studio VitrA, grace shapes the Origin Collection's minimalism. A systematic approach that complements and underlines the bathroom atmosphere, Origin is a meeting point for mixers, accessories, shower systems and counter solutions. Subtle lines, sleek designs and unmatched colour alternatives create a wealth of choice in sanitary ware, and lead to a truly customisable bathroom environment.



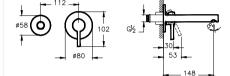


Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42581	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part-two rosette)	Chrome	20,530
A4258134	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part-two rosette)	Brushed nickel	30,820
A4258126	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part-two rosette)	Polished copper	29,280
A4258136	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part-two rosette)	Matt black	30,820



• A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application

- Spout length: 148mm
- Rosette diameters are 80 and 58
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Without concealed part







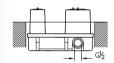


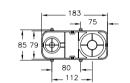


A42230 Built-in basin mixer (concealed part) 5,160



- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part



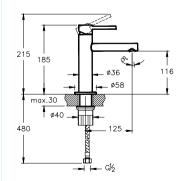


A42556	Basin mixer	Chrome	21,960
A4255634	Basin mixer	Brushed nickel	32,940
A4255626	Basin mixer	Polished copper	31,290
A4255636	Basin mixer	Matt black	32,940



- Spout length: 125 mm
- Spout height: 116 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool









Origin			
Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42557	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome	26,350
A4255726	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Polished copper	37,550
A4255736	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Matt black	39,520
A4255734	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Brushed nickel	39,520
A Price Label	 Spout length: 145 mm Spout height: 196 mm Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Installation without any additional tool 	58	
A42558	Basin mixer (for bowls-large)	Chrome	30,310
A4255826	Basin mixer (for bowls-large)	Polished copper	43,180
A4255836	Basin mixer (for bowls-large)	Matt black	45,470
A4255834	Basin mixer (for bowls-large)	Brushed nickel	45,470
Wifer Label	• Spout length: 160 mm • Spout height: 256 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool	· ·	
A42663	Basin mixer from floor (floor mounted)	Chrome	94,200
A4266326	Basin mixer from floor (floor mounted)	Polished copper	1,34,260
A4266336	Basin mixer from floor (floor mounted)	Matt black	1,41,200
A4266334	Basin mixer from floor (floor mounted)	Brushed nickel	1,41,200
	Spout length: 225mm Height from the floor up to aerator: 1006 mm Max. 5L/min flow rate Concealed parts are included	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	

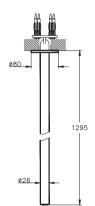
- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42680	Basin mixer from ceiling, (ceiling mounted)	Chrome	45,560
A4268026	Basin mixer from ceiling, (ceiling mounted)	Polished copper	64,910
A4268036	Basin mixer from ceiling, (ceiling mounted)	Matt black	68,320
A4268034	Basin mixer from ceiling, (ceiling mounted)	Brushed nickel	68,320
T			



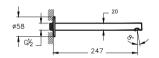
- Cache aerator
- Max 5L/min flow rate
- 1 pcs 100 mm pipe, 2 pcs 50 mm pipes are included
- To control from counter A42682 should be used, to control from wall A42621 should be used.
- Concealed parts are included



A42683	Basin mixer from wall, (wall mounted)	Chrome	14,220
A4268326	Basin mixer from wall, (wall mounted)	Polished copper	20,250
A4268336	Basin mixer from wall, (wall mounted)	Matt black	21,310
A4268334	Basin mixer from wall, (wall mounted)	Brushed nickel	21,310



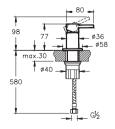
- Spout length: 247 mm
- Compatible with built-in shower or built-in bath mixers.
- Max. 5L/min flow rate
- To be used with A42682 is advised



A42682	Built-in shower mixer (counter mounted)	Chrome	15,320
A4268226	Built-in shower mixer (counter mounted)	Polished copper	21,870
A4268236	Built-in shower mixer (counter mounted)	Matt black	22,960
A4268234	Built-in shower mixer (counter mounted)	Brushed nickel	22,960



- Countertap usage
- Rosette and handle are included
- To be used with A42680 and A42683 is advised



^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42620	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	15,290
A4262026	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Polished copper	21,790
A4262036	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Matt black	23,010
A4262034	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	23,010



- Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application
- To be used with a bath spout, A42622 is advised.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter
- Without concealed part







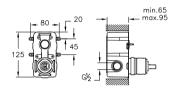
Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)

7,310



A41949VUK

- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part





A42621	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	14,350
A4262126	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Polished copper	20,300
A4262136	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Matt black	21,480
A4262134	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	21,480



- Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application
- Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever
- Without concealed part









^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Origin			
Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42213	Built-in shower mixer, (concealed part)	-	6,660
O	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter Without exposed part 	min.65 5 max.95	
A42857	Built-in 2 way diverter	Chrome	4,890
A4285726	Built-in 2 way diverter	Polished copper	7,840
A4285736	Built-in 2 way diverter	Matt black	9,070
A4285734	Built-in 2 way diverter	Brushed nickel	9,070
	 Concealed part a42856 must be installed during wall Application. Suitable for wall mounts Compatible with VitrA built-in shower mixers Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, Showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223 Handshower outlet Concealed part is not included. 	63	
A42856	Built-in 2 way diverter (concealed part)	-	3,240
	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application Exposed part is not included. Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet 	min. 79 mox. 92	

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Origin				
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42859	Built-in 3 way diverter		Chrome	5,650
A4285926	Built-in 3 way diverter		Polished copper	8,880
A4285936	Built-in 3 way diverter		Matt black	10,130
A4285934	Built-in 3 way diverter		Brushed nickel	10,130
	Concealed part A42858 must be installed during wall application. Suitable for wall mounts Compatible with VitrA built-in shower mixers Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223 handshower outlet Concealed part is not included.		71	
A42858	Built-in 3 way diverter (concealed part)		Chrome	3,360
	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application Without exposed part Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet 	65	97	
A42671	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)		Chrome	38,760
A4267126	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)		Polished copper	55,170
A4267136	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)		Matt black	58,140
A4267134	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)		Brushed nickel	58,140
0 T 38"	 Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Safety stop button at 38°C Thermostatic cartridge 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter Concealed part is not included)	13	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



A4267334 Built-in thermostatic 3 way diverter (V-Box-exposed part) Chrome 32,400 A4267326 Built-in thermostatic 3 way diverter (V-Box-exposed part) Polished copper 46,160 A4267336 Built-in thermostatic 3 way diverter (V-Box-exposed part) Matt black 48,680 A4267334 Built-in thermostatic 3 way diverter Rrushed pickel 48,680	Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A4267326 (V-Box-exposed part) Polished copper 46,160 A4267336 Built-in thermostatic 3 way diverter (V-Box-exposed part) Matt black 48,680 Built-in thermostatic 3 way diverter	A42673	·	Chrome	32,400
(V-Box-exposed part) Natt black 48,680 Ruilt-in thermostatic 3 way diverter	A4267326	•	Polished copper	46,160
Built-in thermostatic 3 way diverter Brushed nickel 48 680	A4267336	•	Matt black	48,680
(V-Box-exposed part)	A4267334	•	Brushed nickel	48,680



- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever
- Concealed part is not included



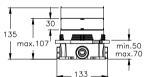


A42806 V-Box, (concealed part) 9,920



- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Exposed part is not included







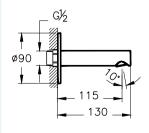




A42622	Bath spout	Chrome	11,410
A4262226	Bath spout	Polished copper	16,230
A4262236	Bath spout	Matt black	17,100
A4262234	Bath spout	Brushed nickel	17,100



- Compatible with built -in bath/shower or built -in shower mixer
- Spout length: 115 mm
- To be used with Origin serie is advised





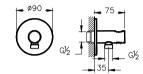
- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42625	Built-in handshower outlet	Chrome	9,640
A4262526	Built-in handshower outlet	Polished copper	13,720
A4262536	Built-in handshower outlet	Matt black	14,450
A4262534	Built-in handshower outlet	Brushed nickel	14,450



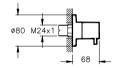
- Compatible with all handshowers (except A48015EXP, A48013EXP)
- G 1/2" inlet & outlet
- Directs water flow to the handshower
- Handshower hanger function



A41458	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome	3,050
A4145826	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Polished copper	4,300
A4145836	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Matt black	4,520
A4145834	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	4,520



- A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Ø 80 mm rosette included
- Without concealed part



A45214	Interval tap	Chrome	5,370
A4521426	Interval tap	Polished copper	7,670
A4521436	Interval tap	Matt black	8,050
A4521434	Interval tap	Brushed nickel	8,050



- Water outlet through G 3/8" union
- 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge
- \bullet Ø 65 mm rosette included



^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Loft

Designed by Pentagon Design

Cutting-edge and elegant design.

Designed by Pentagon Design, the award-winning Loft differentiates with its sharp and fine edges.





Loft

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42608EXP	Spout length: 115 mm Spout height: 103 mm Cache silicone aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Practical installation without tools	210 154 238 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250 250	Chrome	26,620
A42610EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)		Chrome	31,920
	 Spout length: 149 mm Spout height: 215 mm Cache silicone aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Practical installation without tools 	322 266 338 340 404 404 404 404 404	215	
A42394EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed par	t)	Chrome	39,720
	A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application Spout length: 170 mm Rosette: 200x98 mm Cache silicon aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Without concealed part included Concealed part is not included	98 G/2 	200 112	198

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Loft

LOIL				
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42230	• Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part	art)	183 75 85 79 80 	5,160
A42395EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (expo	sed part)	Chrome	15,890
	 Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application To be used with a bath spout, A42397EXP is advised. Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter Concealed part is not included 	212 0	54	
A41949VUK	Built-in bath/shower mixer (conc	ealed part)	-	7,310
	Concealed part must be installed during wall application Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter Without exposed part	125	min.65 — mox.95	
A42397EXP	Bath spout		Chrome	23,830
	 Compatible with built-in bath/ shower or built-in shower mixers Cache silicon aerator Spout length: 172 mm To be used with Loft product line is advised 	□98 G ¹ / ₂ □172 -	30.	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Suit

Design Studio VitrA

Shaping water by design.

Combining purity and elegance with timeless and universal design, Suit offers a high-end user experience. Available in different forms, sizes and color options, Suit series enhances the elegance of spaces with dazzling designs.





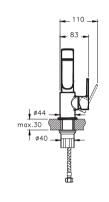
Suit NEW

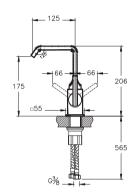
Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42616	Basin mixer, side handle	Chrome	21,560
*A4261674	Basin mixer, side handle	Soft gold	30,630
*A4261629	Basin mixer, side handle	Soft copper	30,630
A4261639	Basin mixer, side handle	Glossy black	32,340



- The spout length: 125 mm.
- Spout height: 175 mm.
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Flow rate: 5L/min
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.

*To be launched on 1st of April 2023.







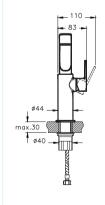


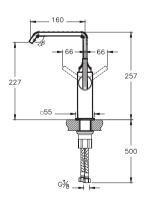
A42765	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Chrome	23,720
*A4276574	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft gold	33,700
*A4276529	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft copper	33,700
A4276539	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Glossy black	35,580



- The spout length: 160 mm.
- Spout height: 227 mm.
- Cache (hidden) aerator.
- Flow rate: 5L/min
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.

*To be launched on 1st of April 2023.







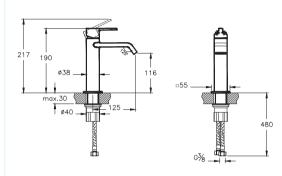
- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42816	Basin mixer, top handle	Chrome	21,560
*A4281674	Basin mixer, top handle	Soft gold	30,630
*A4281629	Basin mixer, top handle	Soft copper	30,630
A4281639	Basin mixer, top handle	Glossy black	32,340



- The spout length: 125 mm.
- Spout height: 175 mm.
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Flow rate: 5L/min
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.
- *To be launched on 1st of April 2023.

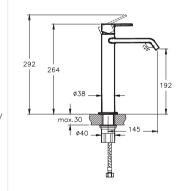


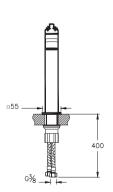


A42814	Basin mixer, top handle for bowls	Chrome	23,720
*A4281474	Basin mixer, top handle for bowls	Soft gold	33,700
*A4281429	Basin mixer, top handle for bowls	Soft copper	33,700
A4281439	Basin mixer, top handle for bowls	Glossy black	35,580



- The spout length: 145 mm.
- Spout height: 192 mm.
- Cache (hidden) aerator.
- Flow rate: 5L/min
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.
- *To be launched on 1st of April 2023.









- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

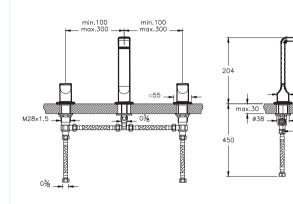


Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42784	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins)	Chrome	26,950
*A4278474	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins)	Soft gold	38,280
*A4278429	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins)	Soft copper	38,280
A4278439	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins)	Glossy black	40,430



• The spout length: 150 mm.

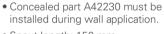
- Spout height: 172 mm.
- Cache (hidden) aerator
- Flow rate: 5L/min
- 90° ceramic headworks
- *To be launched on 1st of April 2023.







A42782	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome	21,560
*A4278274	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold	30,630
*A4278229	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper	30,630
A4278239	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Glossy black	32,340





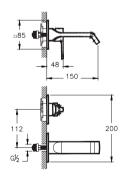


- Flow rate: 5L/min
- Concealed part is not included.
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.





*To be launched on 1st of April 2023.

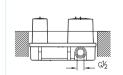


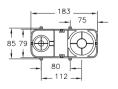
A42230

Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)

• Concealed part must be installed

during wall application Without exposed part





5,160

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

^{• 2} years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



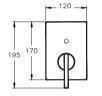
Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42838	Built-in bath/ shower mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome	13,480
*A4283874	Built-in bath/ shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold	19,150
*A4283829	Built-in bath/ shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper	19,150
A4283839	Built-in bath/ shower mixer, (exposed part)	Glossy black	20,220

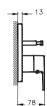


• Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application.

- To be used with a bath spout, A42831 is advised.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter.
- Concealed part is not included.

*To be launched on 1st of April 2023.





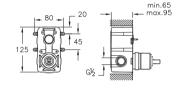


A41949VUK Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)

7,310



- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part





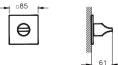
A42839	Built-in diverter, (exposed part)	Chrome	8,430
*A4283974	Built-in diverter, (exposed part)	Soft gold	11,980
*A4283929	Built-in diverter, (exposed part)	Soft copper	11,980
A4283939	Built-in diverter, (exposed part)	Glossy black	12,650



- Concealed part A42819 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever
- Concealed part is not included



*To be launched on 1st of April 2023.



- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Suit NEW				
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42858	Built-in 3 way diverter (concealed part)		-	3,360
	Concealed part must be installed during wall application Without exposed part Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet	60 65	min.59 max.78 97	
A42874	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)		Chrome	29,660
*A4287474	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)		Soft gold	42,130
*A4287429	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)		Soft copper	42,130
A4287439	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)		Glossy black	44,490
	 Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. Only two of the options such as spout, shower head, water jets or hand shower (using a built-in hand shower outlet) can be used with the diverter. Safety stop at 38°C. Thermostatic cartridge 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter To be used with a bath spout, A42622 is advised. Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter Concealed part is not included. *To be launched on 1st of April 2023. 	Ö 💮	13 57–87	
A42806	V-Box, (concealed part)		-	9,920
	Concealed part must be installed during wall application Exposed part is not included	13:	5 max.107 min.50 max.70	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Suit NEW				
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42875	Built-in diverter, (V-Box exposed par	t)	Chrome	32,040
*A4287574	Built-in diverter, (V-Box exposed par	t)	Soft gold	45,510
*A4287529	Built-in diverter, (V-Box exposed par	t)	Soft copper	45,510
A4287539	Built-in diverter, (V-Box exposed par	t)	Glossy black	48,060
	 Concealed A42806 part must be installed during wall application. Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever. Concealed part is not included. *To be launched on 1st of April 2023. 	o170	# 12 # # 650 # 65-95	
A42806	V-Box, (concealed part)		-	9,920
	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application Exposed part is not included 	13	max.107 min.50 max.70	
A42831	Bath spout		Chrome	9,150
A4283174	Bath spout		Soft gold	13,000
A4283129	Bath spout		Soft copper	13,000
A4283139	Bath spout		Glossy black	13,730
	 Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Cache (hidden) aerator Spout length: 150 mm. To be used with Suit product line is advised *To be launched on 1st of April 2023. 	85 G/2 15	0	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Suit NEW			
Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42918 NEW	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Chrome	12,810
A4291874 NEW	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Soft gold	18,210
A4291829 NEW	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Soft copper	18,210
A4291839 NEW	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Glossy black	19,220
	 Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Handshower outlet G 1/2" Spout length: 148 mm Diverter with lock To be used with Suit product line is advised *To be launched on 1st of September 2023. 	G/ ₂	
A42872	Built-in stop valve, (exposed part)	Chrome	7,340
*A4287274	Built-in stop valve, (exposed part)	Soft gold	10,430
*A4287229	Built-in stop valve, (exposed part)	Soft copper	10,430
A4287239	Built-in stop valve, (exposed part)	Glossy black	11,010
	 A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application Ø 80 mm rosette is included. Concealed part is not included. *To be launched on 1st of April 2023. 	69	
A42832	Built-in handshower outlet	Chrome	8,760
*A4283274	Built-in handshower outlet	Soft gold	12,450
*A4283229	Built-in handshower outlet	Soft copper	12,450
A4283239	Built-in handshower outlet	Glossy black	13,140
	 G 3/4" inlet, G1/2" outlet. Can be used with all handshowers (except A48015 and A48013). Directs water flow to the handshower Fixed handshower hanger function. *To be launched on 1st of April 2023. 	75 - 75 - 6½ - 35	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A45753	Connection pipe, 90 angle - wall mo	unted	Chrome	10,430
*A4575374	Connection pipe, 90 angle - wall mo	unted	Soft gold	14,790
*A4575329	Connection pipe, 90 angle - wall mo	unted	Soft copper	14,790
A4575339	Connection pipe, 90 angle - wall mo	unted	Glossy black	15,620
	 Connection pipe from the wall 342 mm *To be launched on 1st of April 2023. 	G5 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	70 342	
A45751	Connection pipe, ceiling - short		Chrome	4,200
*A4575174	Connection pipe, ceiling - short		Soft gold	5,970
*A4575129	Connection pipe, ceiling - short		Soft copper	5,970
A4575139	Connection pipe, ceiling - short		Glossy black	6,270
	Connection pipe from the ceiling 100mm *To be launched on 1st of April 2023.	100		
A45752	Connection pipe, ceiling - short		Chrome	5,430
*A4575274	Connection pipe, ceiling - short		Soft gold	7,710
*A4575229	Connection pipe, ceiling - short		Soft copper	7,710
A4575239	Connection pipe, ceiling - short		Glossy black	8,050
	 Connection pipe from the ceiling 300mm *To be launched on 1st of April 2023. 	300 G/2		

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Juno

Simple elegance.

The perfect encounter of cylinder and angular forms... With their aesthetic lines, Juno products are compatible with all kind of ceramic sanitaryware creating a refined look and add value to all bathroom interiors.









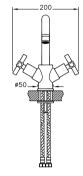
Juno

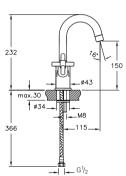
Product/Code	Descript	tion	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A40862EXP	Basin mixer		Chrome	21,310
A4086223EXP	Basin mixer		Gold	30,370
A4086226EXP	Basin mixer		Polished copper	30,370
		200		
		200		



- Quarter turn headworks
- Spout length: 115 mm
- Spout height: 150 mm
- Fixed spout
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate

Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023.



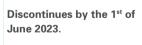


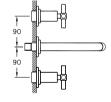


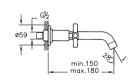
A40830EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	16,660
A4083023EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Gold	23,750
A4083026EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Polished copper	23,750



- Concealed part A40835 must be installed during wall application
- Spout Length: min:150 mm max:180 mm
- Handle axis: 180 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Without concealed part







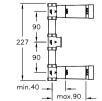


A40835 Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)

11,120



- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part





^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Juno				
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A40861EXP	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)		Chrome	25,690
A4086123EXP	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)		Gold	36,610
A4086126EXP	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)		Polished copper	36,610
Wiretan Control of the Control of th	 Quarter turn headworks Spout length: 113 mm Spout height: 84 mm Fixed spout Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023.	28x1.5	Ø26 Ø34	75. 84 113 —
A40935EXP	Bath mixer (for 4-hole bathtubs, de	eck mounted)	Chrome	57,570
A4093523EXP	Bath mixer (for 4-hole bathtubs, de	eck mounted)	Gold	82,050
A4093526EXP	Bath mixer (for 4-hole bathtubs, de	eck mounted)	Polished copper	82,050
	 Handshower outlet G 1/2" Spout length: 185 mm Shower hose length: 1.500 mm Sense handshower and chroma-tech shower hose included Quarter turn headworks Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023.	ø32	Ø45	20. 100
A41551IND	Interval tap		Chrome	4,700
A4155123IND	Interval tap		Gold	6,710
A4155126IND	 Interval tap 180° turn headwork Water outlet through G 3/8" union Ø 65 mm rosette included G3/8 to G1/2 adapter included Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023.	065 - 18 065 - 19	Polished copper	6,710

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Juno

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A41451EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)		Chrome	3,220
A4145123EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)		Gold	4,570
A4145126EXP	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)		Polished copper	4,570
	 A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application Ø 59 mm rosette included Without concealed part Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023.	ø59 M24x1	-	

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Root







Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42732VUK	Basin mixer	Chrome	12,320
A4273223VUK	Basin mixer	Gold	17,600
A4273226VUK	Basin mixer	Polished copper	17,600
A4273236VUK	Basin mixer	Matt black	18,560
A4273234VUK	Basin mixer	Brushed nickel	18,560



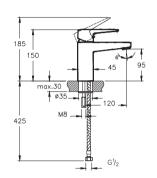
• Spout length: 120 mm

• Spout height: 95 mm

• Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter

• Max. 5 L/min. flow rate

• Installation without any additional

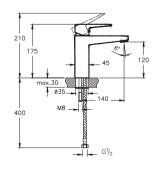




A42731VUK	Basin mixer (large)	Chrome	14,900
A4273123VUK	Basin mixer (large)	Gold	21,140
A4273126VUK	Basin mixer (large)	Polished copper	21,140
A4273136VUK	Basin mixer (large)	Matt black	22,340
A4273134VUK	Basin mixer (large)	Brushed nickel	22,340



- Spout length: 140 mm
- Spout height: 120 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional





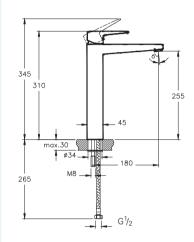
- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42733VUK	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Chrome	18,910
A4273323VUK	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Gold	26,920
A4273326VUK	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Polished copper	26,920
A4273336VUK	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Matt black	28,320
A4273334VUK	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Brushed nickel	28,320



- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 255 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional

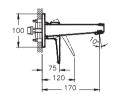


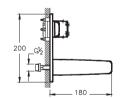


A42738EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome	15,890
A4273823EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Gold	22,580
A4273826EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Polished copper	22,580
A4273836EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black	23,870
A4273834EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	23,870



- A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Spout length: 170 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Without concealed part





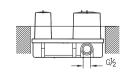
A42230

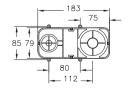
Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)

5,160



- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Without exposed part





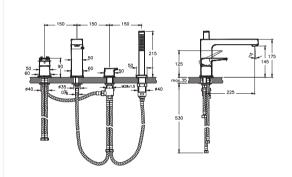
- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42757EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs-deck mounted with handshower)	Chrome	60,550
A4275723EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs-deck mounted with handshower)	Gold	86,320
A4275726EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs-deck mounted with handshower)	Polished copper	86,320
A4275736EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs-deck mounted with handshower)	Matt black	90,870
A4275734EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs-deck mounted with handshower)	Brushed nickel	90,870



- Spout length: 225 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Chroma-tech spiral hose and handshower are included
- Spiral hose length: 2.000mm
- Chrome colored follow me system is used in A4275734EXP, , A4275726EXP, A4275723EXP





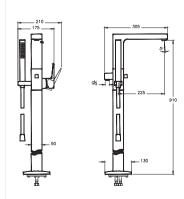




A42760EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Chrome	90,790
A4276023EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Gold	1,29,290
A4276026EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Polished copper	1,29,290
A4276036EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Matt black	1,36,140
A4276034EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Brushed nickel	1,36,140



- Spout length: 225 mm
- Height from floor up to aerator
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- 1f handshower is included.
- Chroma-tech spiral hose length: 1.500 mm









^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Root Squar	е			
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42752EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)		Chrome	9,360
A4275223EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)		Gold	13,250
A4275226EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)		Polished copper	13,250
A4275236EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)		Matt black	13,940
A4275234EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)		Brushed nickel	13,940
T was	 Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter Without concealed part 		15	
A41949VUK	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed	part)	-	7,310
	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via 	80 - 20 -	min.65 — max.95	





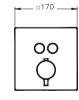
- handshower outlet
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- Without exposed part

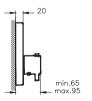
F 80 → F 20	— — max.95
1 0 1 45	# #
125	
·	

A42746EXP	Aquacontrol concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome	62,160
A4274623EXP	Aquacontrol concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Gold	74,600



- A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Safety stop at 38 °C
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Push-button diverter
- Finish set consisting of: cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter
- Without concealed part







- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



nool Squar	U			
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42668EXP	Square Built-in thermostatic bath (V-Box-exposed part)	mixer	Chrome	35,050
A4266823EXP	Square Built-in thermostatic bath (V-Box-exposed part)	mixer	Gold	49,970
A4266826EXP	Square Built-in thermostatic bath (V-Box-exposed part)	mixer	Polished copper	49,970
A4266836EXP	Square Built-in thermostatic bath (V-Box-exposed part)	mixer	Matt black	52,570
A4266834EXP	Square Built-in thermostatic bath (V-Box-exposed part)	mixer	Brushed nickel	52,570
VIIIA O I 38°	 Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Safety stop button at 38 °C Thermostatic cartridge 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter To be used with a bath spout, A42393 or A42254 is advised. Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter Concealed part is not included. 	*** o 170 ****	12	
A42670EXP	Square Built-in 3 way diverter (V-Box-exposed part)		Chrome	29,100
A4267023EXP	Square Built-in 3 way diverter (V-Box-exposed part)		Gold	41,490
A4267026EXP	Square Built-in 3 way diverter (V-Box-exposed part)		Polished copper	41,490
A4267036EXP	Square Built-in 3 way diverter (V-Box-exposed part)		Matt black	43,770
A4267034EXP	Square Built-in 3 way diverter (V-Box-exposed part)		Brushed Nickel	43,770
VINA VINA	 Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever Concealed part is not included. 	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	60-90	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42806	V-Box, (concealed part)		-	9,920
	Concealed part must be installed during wall application Exposed part is not included	135 135 142	ax.107 min.50 max.70	
A42740EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)		Chrome	13,940
A4274023EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)		Gold	19,940
A4274026EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)		Polished copper	19,940
A4274036EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)		Matt black	20,980
A4274034EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)		Brushed nickel	20,980
	 Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. Handshower outlet G 1/2" Spout length: 170 mm Diverter with lock 	-100 G3/4 C	1/2 - 1/0 -	
A42739EXP	Spout		Chrome	9,920
A4273923EXP	Spout		Gold	14,000
A4273926EXP	Spout		Polished copper	14,000
A4273936EXP	Spout		Matt black	14,820
A4273934EXP	Spout		Brushed nickel	14,820
	Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. Spout length: 170 mm	□100 G/2 □ □		

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Root Squar	6			
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A45233EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall	mounted)	Chrome	10,010
A4523323EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall	mounted)	Gold	14,100
A4523326EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall	mounted)	Polished copper	14,100
A4523336EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall	mounted)	Matt black	14,910
A4523334EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall	mounted)	Brushed nickel	14,910
	Compatible with all handshowers (except A48015EXP, A48013EXP) G 1/2" inlet & outlet Directs water flow to the handshower Handshower hanger function	52 G	70 70 6½ 34	
A42729EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed	part)	Chrome	1,960
A4272923EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed	part)	Gold	2,800
A4272926EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed	part)	Polished copper	2,800
A4272936EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed	part)	Matt black	2,930
A4272934EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed	part)	Brushed nickel	2,930
(VIIIA)	 Concealed part A41441 or A41442 must be installed during wall application. 80x80 mm rosette is included 	□80 M24x1 □	70	
A42753VUK	Sink mixer		Chrome	20,080
A4275323VUK	Sink mixer		Gold	28,490
A4275326VUK	Sink mixer		Polished copper	28,490
A4275336VUK	Sink mixer		Matt black	29,950
A4275334VUK	Sink mixer		Brushed nickel	29,950
Winder Label	 Spout length: 210 mm Spout height: 270 mm 360 Swivel spout Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Coin slot aerator Max. 5 L/min. Flow rate Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided 	135	210	270

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42705VUK	Basin mixer	Chrome	11,630
A4270523VUK	Basin mixer	Gold	16,480
A4270526VUK	Basin mixer	Polished copper	16,480
A4270536VUK	Basin mixer	Matt Black	17,400
A4270534VUK	Basin mixer	Brushed nickel	17,400



• Spout length: 120 mm

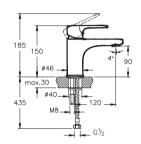
• Spout height: 90 mm

• Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter

• Max. 5 L/min. Flow rate

• Installation without any additional

tool

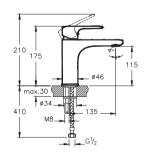




A42706VUK	Basin mixer, large	Chrome	13,880
A4270623VUK	Basin mixer, large	Gold	19,860
A4270626VUK	Basin mixer, large	Polished copper	19,860
A4270636VUK	Basin mixer, large	Matt black	20,830
A4270634VUK	Basin mixer, large	Brushed nickel	20,830



- Spout length: 135 mm
- Spout height: 115 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. Flow rate
- Installation without any additional





- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



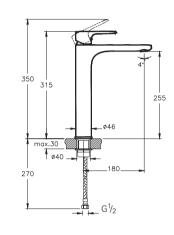
Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42707VUK	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Chrome	16,570
A4270723VUK	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Gold	23,640
A4270726VUK	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Polished copper	23,640
A4270736VUK	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Matt black	24,850
A4270734VUK	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Brushed nickel	24,850



• Spout length: 180 mm

• Spout height: 255 mm

- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. Flow rate
- Installation without any additional

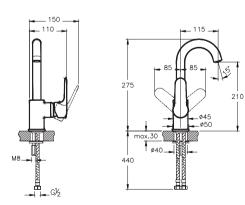




A42754VUK	Basin mixer, (with swivel spout)	Chrome	14,650
A4275423VUK	Basin mixer, (with swivel spout)	Gold	20,770
A4275426VUK	Basin mixer, (with swivel spout)	Polished copper	20,770
A4275436VUK	Basin mixer, (with swivel spout)	Matt black	21,930
A4275434VUK	Basin mixer, (with swivel spout)	Brushed nickel	21,930



- Spout length: 115 mm
- Spout height: 210 mm
- Swivel spout
- Coin slot aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter











- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Root Round	l			
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42721EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed par	rt)	Chrome	15,600
A4272123EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed par	rt)	Gold	22,100
A4272126EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed par	rt)	Polished copper	22,100
A4272136EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed par	rt)	Matt black	23,450
A4272134EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed par	rt)	Brushed nickel	23,450
Wire tool	 A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application Spout length: 170 mm Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Without concealed part 	190		220
A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed page)	art)	-	5,160
	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application Without exposed part 	G/2	183 75 85 79 80 	
A42743EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs-chandshower)	leck mounted with	Chrome	58,580
A4274323EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs-chandshower)	leck mounted with	Gold	83,290
A4274326EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs-chandshower)	leck mounted with	Polished copper	83,290
A4274336EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs-chandshower)	leck mounted with	Matt black	87,840
A4274334EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs-chandshower)	leck mounted with	Brushed nickel	87,840
	 Spout length: 225 mm Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Chroma-tech shower hose and handshower are included Spiral hose length: 2.000 mm Chrome colored follow me system is used in A4274334EXP, A4274326EXP, A4274323EXP 	150 — 150 — 650 — 650 — 660 —	#25	225

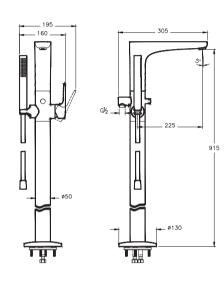
- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42741EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Chrome	87,680
A4274123EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Gold	1,24,950
A4274126EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Polished copper	1,24,950
A4274136EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Matt black	1,31,480
A4274134EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Brushed nickel	1,31,480



- Spout length: 225 mm
- Height from floor up to aerator 915 mm.
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Finish set consisting of 1f handshower
- Chroma-tech hose length: 1.500 mm





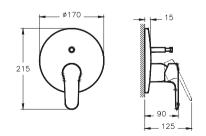




A42727EXP	Built-in bath mixer , (exposed part)	Chrome	8,400
A4272723EXP	Built-in bath mixer , (exposed part)	Gold	11,960
A4272726EXP	Built-in bath mixer , (exposed part)	Polished copper	11,960
A4272736EXP	Built-in bath mixer , (exposed part)	Matt black	12,560
A4272734EXP	Built-in bath mixer , (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	12,560



- Concealed part A41949VUK must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Concealed part is not included





- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



noot nounc	4		
Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A41949VUK	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-	7,310
	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter Without exposed part 	125 G/2 J	min.65 — max.95
A42718EXP	Aquacontrol concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome	62,160
A4271823EXP	Aquacontrol concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Gold	74,600
TO O	 A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Safety stop at 38 °C. Thermostatic cartridge Push-button diverter Finish set consisting of: cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter Without concealed part 	Ø170 Ø00 Ø	_ 20 min.65 mox.95
A42694EXP	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome	30,550
A4269423EXP	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Gold	43,550
A4269426EXP	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Polished copper	43,550
A4269436EXP	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black	45,840
A4269434EXP	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel	45,840
O ST	Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Safety stop button at 38 °C Thermostatic cartridge 90° On-off and water flow routing from diverter Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter Concealed part is not included	Ø170 Ø170 Ø180	

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Root Round	l			
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42696EXP	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)		Chrome	25,570
A4269623EXP	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)		Gold	36,510
A4269626EXP	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)		Polished copper	36,510
A4269636EXP	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)		Matt black	38,480
A4269634EXP	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)		Brushed nickel	38,480
VIIIA	 Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever Concealed part is not included 	Ø170 ————————————————————————————————————	13	
A42806	V-Box, (concealed part)		-	9,920
	Concealed part must be installed during wall application Exposed part is not included	135 135 142	ox.107 min.50 mox.70	
A42719EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)		Chrome	13,760
A4271923EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)		Gold	19,730
A4271926EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)		Polished copper	19,730
A4271936EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)		Matt black	20,710
A4271934EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)		Brushed nickel	20,710
	 Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. Handshower outlet g1/2" Spout length: 175 mm Diverter with lock To be used with root round/root square product line is advised. 	195 080 G ¹ / ₂ G ¹ / ₂ 85 175		

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42720EXP	Spout		Chrome	9,110
A4272023EXP	Spout		Gold	13,050
A4272026EXP	Spout		Polished copper	13,050
A4272036EXP	Spout		Matt black	13,580
A4272034EXP	Spout		Brushed nickel	13,580
	 Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. Spout length: 175 mm To be used with root round/root square product line is advised. 	980 GV ₂	,	
A42730EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed	part)	Chrome	2,190
A4273023EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed	part)	Gold	3,050
A4273026EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed	part)	Polished copper	3,050
A4273036EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed	part)	Matt black	3,250
A4273034EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed	part)	Brushed nickel	3,250
(vin)	 Concealed part A41441 or A41442 must be installed during wall application. Ø 80 mm rosette Without concealed part 	Ø80 M24x1	70	
A42742VUK	Sink mixer		Chrome	18,260
A4274223VUK	Sink mixer		Gold	25,970
A4274226VUK	Sink mixer		Polished copper	25,970
A4274236VUK	Sink mixer		Matt black	27,390
A4274234VUK	Sink mixer		Brushed nickel	27,390
The state of the s	 Spout length: 150 mm Spout height: 235 mm 360° sviwel spout Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Coin slot aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided 	M8 ————————————————————————————————————	390 85 85 235 mox.30 945 950	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Flo S

Beauty with an intelligent concept.

The Flo S series faucets flawlessly combine aesthetics with functionality. Its smart design provides ergonomic solutions for temperature and its flow regulator aerator avoids wasted water.





Flo S

Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A41936VUK	Basin mixer	Chrome	10,960
A4193623VUK	Basin mixer	Gold	13,140
	 Spout length: 125 mm Spout height: 88 mm Cache coin slot aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Cartridge with temperature limiter 	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	
A41940VUK	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome	13,140
A4194023VUK	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Gold	15,790
	 Spout length: 145 mm Spout height: 232 mm Cache coin slot aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Cartridge with temperature limiter 	75. 232 246 50 145 G ¹ / ₂	
A42212EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	8,720
A4221223EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Gold	10,480
	 Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application Diverter To be used with a bath spout, A42393EXP or A42254EXP is advised. Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter Without concealed part 	15 - 85 - 120 - 120 -	

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



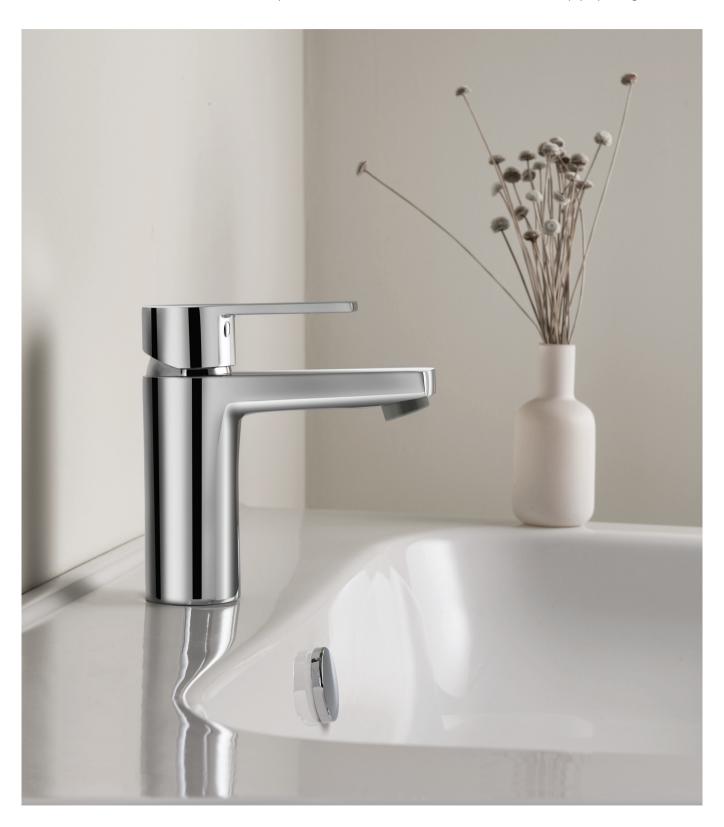
Flo S

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A41949VUK	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)		-	7,310
	Concealed part must be installed during wall application Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter Without exposed part	80 - 20 1 45 G/2	min.65 — max.95	
A42740EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)		Chrome	13,940
A4274023EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)		Gold	19,940
	 Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. Handshower outlet G1/2"" Spout length: 170 mm Diverter with lock 	00 G/2 C		
A42739EXP	Spout		Chrome	9,920
A4273923EXP	Spout		Gold	14,000
	Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. Spout length: 170 mm	00 6/2 1		

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Fold S

Fold S combine aesthetics with functionality. Its aerator can be assembled and removed simply by using coin.





Fold S

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42532VUK	Basin mixer		Chrome	8,040
	 Spout length: 105 mm Spout height: 90 mm Cache coin slot aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	174 142 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105	∮	
A42677VUK	Basin mixer (for bowls)		Chrome	9,640
	 Spout length: 145 mm Spout height: 228 mm Cache coin slot aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	7313 280 945 ———————————————————————————————————	228	
A42536EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer		Chrome	5,100
	 A41949 concealed part must be installed during wall application To be used with a bath spout Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter Without concealed part 	210 180	84	
A41949VUK	Built-in bath/shower mixer (conc	ealed part)	-	7,310
	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter Without exposed part 	125 G/2	min.65 mox.95	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Win S

Win S focuses on the basics, functionality with no distractions. With their ergonomic considerations, Win S prove itself as solid workpieces of the highest manufacturing quality.





Win S

VVIII O				
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A41177VUK	Basin mixer		Chrome	8,070
A STOREGARD OF THE STORE OF THE	 Spout length: 95 mm Spout height: 85 mm Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. Cache coin slot aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Installation without any additional tool 	171 142 95 max.30 95 440 G ¹ / ₂	85 •	
A42586VUK	Basin mixer (for bowls)		Chrome	10,360
Will List	 Spout length: 95 mm Spout height: 185 mm Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. Cache coin slot aerator. Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Installation without any additional tool 	270 241 95 - Ø46 - Ø46 - Ø40 -	185	
A42676EXP	Bath/shower mixer		Chrome	11,300
Time Lab	 Handshower outlet G 1/2". Spout length: 149 mm Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. Diverter with lock Cache coin slot aerator 	150±15	G½ 1 61 90 G½ 1 109 1148	
A42589EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (expo	sed part)	Chrome	5,000
The state of the s	 Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application. To be used with a bath spout, A42607EXP and A42618EXP are advised. Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter. Without concealed part. 	9170	78 — 110 —	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Win S

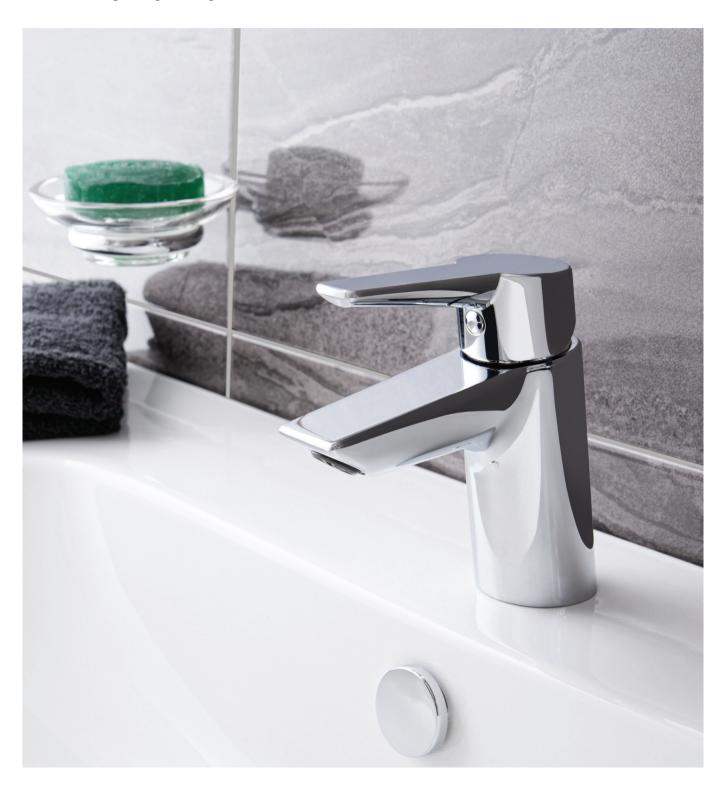
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A41949VUK	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)		-	7,310
	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter Without exposed part 	80 - 20 125 - 45 125 - 6½	min. 65 max. 95	
A42541EXP	Bath spout (with handshower our	tlet)	Chrome	5,970
	 Compatible with built-in bath/shower or builtin shower mixers Spout length: 160 mm Diverter with lock Handshower outlet G 1/2" 	6½ 670 672 672 42 160	20-	
A42540EXP	Bath spout		Chrome	4,270
	Compatible with built-in bath/shower or builtin shower mixers Spout length: 160 mm	ø70 160 _	(c)	

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Solid S

For those who appreciate the value of their homes.

The Solid S range's angled design for small washbasins make narrow bathrooms more comfortable.





Solid S

30110 3				
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42440VUK	Spout length: 115 mm Spout height: 73 mm Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Cache coin slot aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate	143 Ø48 22. max.30	Chrome	7,650
A42446EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed	part)	Chrome	4,740
	Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application To be used with a bath spout, A42392EXP or A40699EXP is advised Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter Without concealed part	ø170 o	94 — 129	
A41949VUK	Built-in bath/shower mixer (conceale	d part)	-	7,310
	Concealed part must be installed during wall application Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter Without exposed part	80 - 20 - 45 - 45 - 6½	min.65 — max.95	
A42541EXP	Bath spout (with handshower outlet)		Chrome	5,970
	Compatible with built-in bath/shower or builtin shower mixers Spout length: 160 mm Diverter with lock Handshower outlet G 1/2"	6½ 0	10.	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Solid S

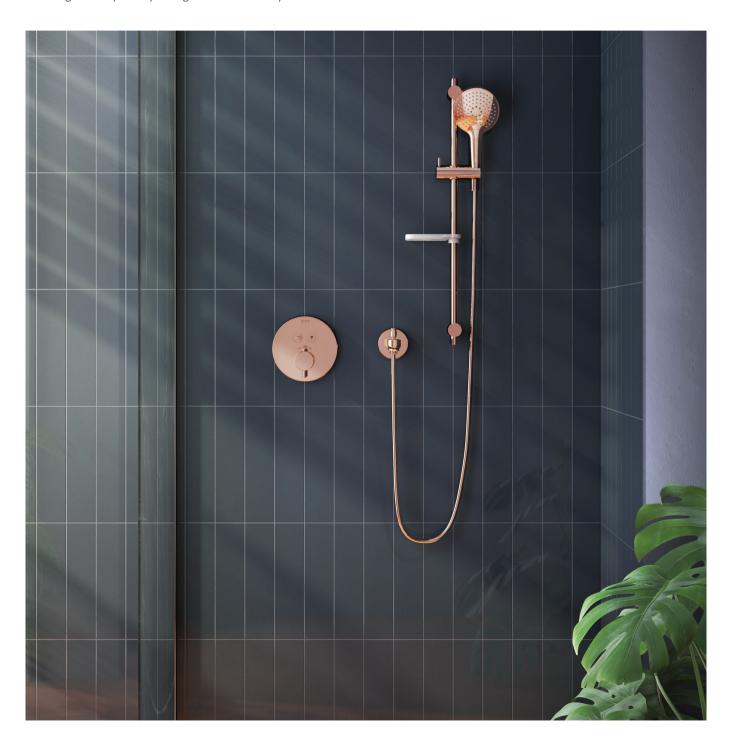
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42540EXP	Bath spout		Chrome	4,270
	Compatible with built-in bath/shower or builtin shower mixers Spout length: 160 mm	Ø70 160 -	70.	
A42444EXP	Bath/shower mixer		Chrome	10,440
	 Handshower outlet G 1/2" Diverter with lock Spout length: 154 mm Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Cache coin slot aerator 	150±15 G/2 J	065 76 1 065 A22	113

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

AquaHeat Thermostatic

Safe and comfortable for all family members.

We know how sensitive your bathing pleasure is. With AquaHeat Thermostatic shower system, we fix the temperature of the water to the ideal temperature for the whole family. AquaHeat thermostats set the water temperature at a predefined temperature and a consistent flow. This eliminates the risk of scalding and especially safeguards the elderly and children.





Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A47189	Aquaheat concealed bath/shower mixe (5-way diverter)	er	Chrome	1,43,810
	 Safety stop button at 38 °C Designed to run five of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Concealed part is included. Max 43 L/min. Flow rate 	315 O	68 68 68 275 80 min.46 max.63	
A47118EXP	Aquaheat S2 built-in bath/shower mixe (3-way diverter)	er,	Brushed chrome	34,360
	 Concealed part A47119 must be installed during wall application Safety stop button at 38 °C Automatic stop when cold water cut off Thermostatic cartridge Open-close and diverting function with single lever 3 Way diverter Designed to run three of the following Outlets: bath spout, showerhead, handshower Concealed part is not included 	220 100	52	

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Aquaneat				
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A47119	Aquaheat S2 built-in bath/shower mixer, concealed part		-	20,870
	Concealed part must be installed during wall application Without exposed part Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, or handshower via handshower outlet	75 -	min.50 max.60	
A47117EXP	Aquaheat R2 built-in bath/shower mixer, (3-way diverter)		Brushed chrome	29,090
	 Concealed part A47119 must be installed during wall application Safety stop button at 38 °C Open-close and diverting function with single lever 3 Way diverter Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, handshower 	120	52	
A47119	Aquaheat S2 built-in bath/shower mixer, concealed part		-	20,870
	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application Without exposed part Designed to run three of the following Outlets: bath spout, showerhead, handshower via handshower outlet 	75 62 100 9	min.50 max.60	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



riquaricat			
Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42671	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	38,760
A4267126	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Polished copper	55,170
A4267136	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	58,140
A4267134	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel	58,140
0 TZ 1	 Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Safety stop button at 38 °C Thermostatic cartridge 90° On-off and water flow routing from diverter Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter Concealed part is not included 	13	
A42673	Built-in thermostatic 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	32,400
A4267326	Built-in thermostatic 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Polished copper	46,160
A4267336	Built-in thermostatic 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	48,680
A4267334	Built-in thermostatic 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel	48,680
e with	 Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, handshower via handshower outlet Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever Concealed part is not included 	13	
A42806	V-Box, (concealed part)	-	9,920
	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application Exposed part is not included 		.50 .70

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Aquaricat				
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42694EXP	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)		Chrome	30,550
A4269423EXP	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)		Gold	43,550
A4269426EXP	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)		Polished copper	43,550
A4269436EXP	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)		Matt black	45,840
A4269434EXP	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)		Brushed nickel	45,840
97 1	Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, or handshower via handshower outlet Safety stop button at 38 °C Thermostatic cartridge 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter Concealed part is not included		Ø170 Ø170 Ø Ø Ø Ø Ø	-
A42696EXP	Diverter (V-Box exposed part)		Chrome	25,570
A4269623EXP	Diverter (V-Box exposed part)		Gold	36,510
A4269626EXP	Diverter (V-Box exposed part)		Polished copper	36,510
A4269636EXP	Diverter (V-Box exposed part)		Matt black	38,480
A4269634EXP	Diverter (V-Box exposed part)		Brushed nickel	38,480
VIIIA	 Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, or handshower via handshower outlet Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever Concealed part is not included 		Ø170 — 13 — 13 — 84 —	
A42806	V-Box, (concealed part)		-	9,920
	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application Exposed part is not included 	-	135 30 135 max.107	min.50 mox.70

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
Square concealed thermostatic bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	35,050
Square concealed thermostatic bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Gold	49,970
Square concealed thermostatic bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Polished copper	49,970
Square concealed thermostatic bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	52,570
Square concealed thermostatic bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel	52,570
 Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, or handshower via handshower outlet Safety stop button at 38°C Thermostatic cartridge 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter To be used with a bath spout, A42393 or A42254 is advised. Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter Concealed part is not included. 	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	-90
Square diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	29,100
Square diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Gold	41,490
Square diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Polished copper	41,490
Square diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	43,770
Square diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel	43,770
Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, or handshower via handshower outlet Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever Concealed part is not included.	170	■ — 55−85
V-Box, (concealed part)	-	9,920
 Concealed part must be installed during wall application Exposed part is not included 	135 30 max.107	min.50 mox.70
	Square concealed thermostatic bath mixer (V-Box exposed part) • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42393 or A42254 is advised. • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included. Square diverter (V-Box exposed part) • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever • Concealed part is not included. V-Box, (concealed part) • Concealed part must be installed during wall application	Square concealed thermostatic bath mixer (V-Box exposed part) Square concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, or handshower via handshower outlet Safety stop button at 38°C Thermostatic cartridge 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter To be used with a bath spout, A42393 or A42254 is advised. Square diverter (V-Box exposed part) Chrome Square diverter (V-Box exposed part) Square diverter (V-Box exposed part) Square diverter (V-Box exposed part) Chrome Square diverter (V-Box exposed part) Square diverter (V-Box exposed part) Chrome Gold Square diverter (V-Box exposed part) Square diverter (V-Box exposed part) Square diverter (V-Box exposed part) Chrome Concealed part hat 2806 must be installed during wall application Square diverter (V-Box exposed part) Chrome Chrome Chrome Chrome 170 112 113 115 115 115 115 115 115

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Aquaneat			
Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42746EXP	Aquacontrol concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome	62,160
A4274623EXP	Aquacontrol concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Gold	74,600
TO CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE	 A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Safety stop at 38 °C. Thermostatic cartridge Push-button diverter Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter Without concealed part To be launched 	00 Ö	min. 65 mox. 95
A42718EXP	Aquacontrol concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome	62,160
A4271823EXP	Aquacontrol concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Gold	74,600
7 • 58°-	 Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever Concealed part is not included. 	Ø170 OO Q	min.65 max.95
A42806	V-Box, (concealed part)	-	9,920
	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application Exposed part is not included 	135 max.107	min.50 max.70

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Technological savvy.

Practical and hygienic water-saving touch-free faucets operate with a brand new sensor technology that helps you to preserve natural resources.









Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
Built-in touch-free controlled basin mixer	(mains)	Chrome	55,850
Built-in touch-free controlled basin mixer	(mains)	Chrome	58,540
Built-in touch-free controlled basin mixer	(battery)	Chrome	52,990
Built-in touch-free controlled basin mixer	(battery)	Chrome	55,850
Concealed part must be installed during wall application After 90 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation Spout length: 150 mm Hot-Cold water inlet 9V battery / 9V DC mains connection +/- 7 water saving swivel aerator Battery back-up included in mains connection Temperature adjustment lever is on the right side of the mixer Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47043EXP and A47046EXP Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47043WSA and A47046WSA Conceal part included	• •	Ø50 Ø50 ————————————————————————————————————	150
Built-in touch-free controlled basin tap (m	nains)	Chrome	45,250
Built-in touch-free controlled basin tap (m	nains)	Chrome	47,480
Concealed part must be installed during wall application After 90 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation Spout length: 150 mm Single water inlet 9V battery / 9V DC mains connection +/- 7° water saving swivel aerator Battery back-up included in mains connection Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47021EXP Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47021WSA	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	050 050 64	150
Ca Aa V S r S H S H E C T S N A N A C S r S S S S H E N	uilt-in touch-free controlled basin mixer uilt-in touch-free controlled basin mixer uilt-in touch-free controlled basin mixer Concealed part must be installed during wall application After 90 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation Spout length: 150 mm Hot-Cold water inlet 90 battery / 9V DC mains connection H/- 7 water saving swivel aerator Battery back-up included in mains connection Temperature adjustment lever is on the right side of the mixer Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47043EXP and A47046EXP Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47043WSA and A47046WSA Conceal part included uilt-in touch-free controlled basin tap (m uilt-in touch-free controlled basin tap (m Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation Spout length: 150 mm Single water inlet 9V battery / 9V DC mains connection H/- 7° water saving swivel aerator Battery back-up included in mains connection Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47021EXP	uilt-in touch-free controlled basin mixer (battery) uilt-in touch-free controlled basin mixer (battery) Concealed part must be installed during wall application After 90 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation Spout length: 150 mm Hot-Cold water inlet By battery / 9V DC mains connection H/- 7 water saving swivel aerator Battery back-up included in mains connection Temperature adjustment lever is on the right side of the mixer Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47043EXP and A47046EXP Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47043WSA Conceal part included uilt-in touch-free controlled basin tap (mains) Concealed part must be installed during wall application After 90 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation Spout length: 150 mm Single water inlet By battery / 9V DC mains connection H/- 7° water saving swivel aerator Battery back-up included in mains connection Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47021EXP	uilt-in touch-free controlled basin mixer (battery) uilt-in touch-free controlled basin mixer (battery) Chrome Concealed part must be installed during wall application After 90 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception ange automatically after installation Spout length: 150 mm Hot-Cold water inlet 90 battery / 9V DC mains connection 4-7 water saving swivel aerator Battery back-up included in mains connection Femperature adjustment lever is on the right side of the mixer Max. 13 L/min. flow rate for A47043EXP and A47046EXP Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47043WSA Conceal part included uilt-in touch-free controlled basin tap (mains) Chrome Concealed part must be installed during wall application After 90 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception ange automatically after installation Spout length: 150 mm Single water inlet 90 battery / 9V DC mains connection 4-7 of water saving swivel aerator Battery back-up included in mains connection 4-7 water saving swivel aerator Battery back-up included in mains connection Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A47021EXP

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A47126EXP NEW	After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. Spout length: 143 mm Spout height: 117 mm Hot-Cold water inlet 6V battery Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate Control and valve unit are included. To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm.	141 Ø40 500	Chrome 182 6.5 M8 M8 M8 M8 M8 M8 M8 M8 M8 M	58,650
A47127EXP NEW	Touch-free basin mixer (mains)		Chrome	51,320
	 After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. Spout length: 143 mm Spout height: 117 mm Single water inlet 6V DC mains connection Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate Interval tap is included. Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm. 	141 Ø40 — \$\frac{1}{2} \$\text{\$\exititt{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\exititt{\$\text{\$\text{\$\tex{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$\text{\$	182 — 6.53 MB — 143 — 1	1177

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A47128EXP NEW	Touch-free basin mixer (mains)		Chrome	61,590
	After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. Spout length: 143 mm Spout height: 117 mm Hot-Cold water inlet OV DC mains connection Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate Control and valve unit are included. To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm	940	182 ————————————————————————————————————	117
A47129EXP NEW	Touch-free basin mixer (for bowls) (batter	y)	Chrome	70,390
	After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. Spout length: 180 mm Spout height: 258 mm Hot-Cold water inlet 6V battery Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate Interval taps are included. To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm. Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm.	ø53 - • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	222 6.5\ M8 180	258

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A47130EXP NEW	Touch-free basin tap (for bowls) (mains)		Chrome	61,600
	After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. Spout length: 180 mm Spout height: 258 mm Single water inlet OV DC mains connection Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate Interval taps are included Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm. Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm.	281	222	258
A47131EXP NEW	Touch-free basin mixer (for bowls) (mains)		Chrome	73,930
	 After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. Spout length: 180 mm Spout height: 258 mm Hot-Cold water inlet 6V DC mains connection Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate Interval taps are included. To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm. Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. 	ø53	222 	258

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A47120EXP NEW	After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. Spout length: 142 mm Spout height: 113 mm Hot-Cold water inlet 6V battery Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate Interval taps are included. To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm	0 mox.30 mox.30	53,350
A47121EXP NEW	Touch-free basin mixer (mains)	Chrome	46,690
	 After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. Spout length: 142 mm Spout height: 113 mm Single water inlet 6V DC mains connection Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate Interval tap is included. Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm 	138 0 max.30	186 ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A47122EXP NEW	Touch-free basin mixer (mains)		Chrome	56,030
	 After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. Spout length: 142 mm Spout height: 113 mm Hot-Cold water inlet 6V DC mains connection Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate Interval taps are included. To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm 	ø52 – 0 – 0 – 0 – 0 – 0 – 0 – 0 – 0 – 0 –	138 6.5 max.30 142	7 13 1
A47123EXP NEW	Touch-free basin mixer (for bowl) (battery)		Chrome	64,040
	After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. Spout length: 180 mm Spout height: 253 mm Hot-Cold water inlet Wax. 1,3 L/min. flow rate Interval taps are included. To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 140 mm. Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm.	e52	226	253

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
47124EXP NEW	Touch-free basin tap (for bowl) (mains)	Chrome	56,040
	 Spout height: 253 mm Single water inlet 6V DC mains connection Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate Interval taps are included Distance between faucet center and 	226	253
A47125EXP NEW	Touch-free basin mixer (for bowl) (mains)	Chrome	67,250
	After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. Spout length: 180 mm Spout height: 253 mm Hot-Cold water inlet OV DC mains connection Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate Interval taps are included. To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 140 mm. Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm.	277 277 max.30	26

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Reflect your style in your kitchen.

VitrA's innovative and creative approach to its bathroom designs is also evident in their collection of sink mixers. Some sink mixers spouts are flexible and mobile enabling hassle free cleaning of hard to reach areas contributing to the professional look and ambiance of kitchen interiors.





Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42153EXP	lnox pull-down		Chrome	32,070
	 Spout length: 204 mm Spout height: 232 mm Max. 6 L/min. flow rate Spray hose length: 800 mm Swivel spout 360° 	141 	204 72 72 72 048 048 048 050 060 060 060 060 060 060 060	
A42152EXP	Maestro pro		Chrome	31,110
	 Spout length: 215 mm Spout height: 214 mm Max. 9 L/min. flow rate Spray hose length: 800 mm Swivel spout 360° 	-40	560 215 214 45 652 214 M28x1.5	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42146EXP	Maestro pull-out		Chrome	29,370
	 Spout length 171 mm Spout height 249 mm Normal and spray jet Spray hose length: 1200 mm Swivel spout Max. 8 L/min. flow rate water 	3.49	69 249 249 249 249 249 249 249 249 249 24	
A42151EXP	V3 pull-out		Chrome	26,320
	 Spout length: 248 mm Spout height: 260 mm Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Max. 12 L/min. flow rate Spray hose length: 1000 mm Swivel spout 180° 	135 —— 110 —— 640	320 055 055 055 072	260
A42147EXP	Harmony XL pull-out		Chrome	25,400
Wirer Last	 Spout length: 209 mm Spout height: 152 mm Normal and spray jet Spray hose length: 1200 mm Swivel spout Max. 6 L/min. flow rate water 	246 218 max.30 040	209	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42144EXP	Split dual flow		Chrome	31,300
	 Spout length 237 mm Spout height 312 mm 360° Swivel spout Separate channel and aerator system for mains water and filtered water Works with undersink RO system 	200 160 948 954 940 — G ¹ / ₂	237 349 84 84 84 84 84 85 81 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86	312
A4215406EXP	Verona sink mixer		Matt chrome	22,810
	 Spout length: 198 mm Spout height: 265 mm Max. 14 L/min. flow rate Swivel spout 360° 	040	198 346 82 82 82 82 655	555
A42742VUK	Root round sink mixer		Chrome	18,260
A4274223VUK	Root round sink mixer		Gold	25,970
A4274226VUK	Root round sink mixer		Polished copper	25,970
A4274236VUK	Root round sink mixer		Matt black	27,390
A4274234VUK	Root round sink mixer		Brushed nickel	27,390
Niver Later	 Spout length: 150 mm Spout height: 235 mm 360° sviwel spout Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Coin slot aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided 	150 — 110 — 110 — GV ₂	390 85 85 235 445 640 445	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

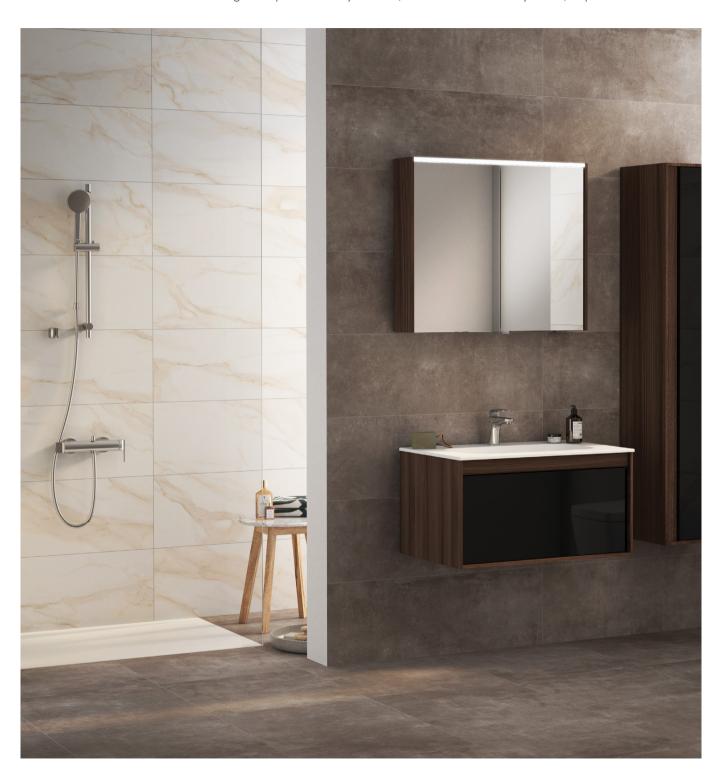


Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42103VUK	Flo S sink mixer		Chrome	16,860
	 Spout length: 206 mm Spout height: 268 mm Swivel spout Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	362 362 445	206 208 268 268 268 268 268 268 268	
A42753VUK	Root square sink mixer		Chrome	20,080
A4275323VUK	Root square sink mixer		Gold	28,490
A4275326VUK	Root square sink mixer		Polished copper	28,490
A4275336VUK	Root square sink mixer		Matt black	29,950
A4275334VUK	Root square sink mixer		Brushed nickel	29,950
Wifer Label	 Spout length: 150 mm Spout height: 235 mm 360° sviwel spout Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Coin slot aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided 	135 100 100	210 285 85 45 86 45 87 88	270

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Complementary Products

VitrA's complementary products are not only functional, but also add value to the place and the lives of its users. A minimalist ambience is attained with the Built-in stop valve connections embedded in the walls. The filter in the interval top can be cleaned without cutting off the water supply. Based on expectations and desires, a variety of solutions are available with a wide range of taps in a variety of sizes, water flow diverter systems, traps and waste sets.





Taps

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A41587IND	Q-line pillar tap		Chrome	4,910
	 Spout length: 110 mm Spout height: 86 mm Single water inlet 90° ceramic headworks Hose not included with product 	143 32 50 max.30 Ø34 G½	70. 86	
A41589IND	Q-line kitchen cock		Chrome	3,980
X 1	 Spout length: 217 mm Spout height: 172 mm 90° ceramic headworks Single water inlet Swivel spout 360° 	270 50 G/2	217 172	
A41590IND	X-line pillar tap		Chrome	4,910
	 Spout length: 108 mm Spout height: 87 mm Single water inlet 90° ceramic headworks Hose not included with product 	134 Ø32 Ø50 max.30	20. 87 87 108	
A41593IND	X-line pillar tap (long)		Chrome	6,130
	 Spout length: 108 mm Spout height: 87 mm Single water inlet 90° ceramic headworks 	302 max.30 Ø40 G½	255	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Taps

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A41592IND	X-line kitchen cock		Chrome	3,980
	 Spout length: 218 mm Spout height: 167 mm 90° ceramic headworks Single water inlet Swivel spout 360° 	270 Ø50 G½	218	
A41583EXP	Laundry tap		Chrome	3,220
	 G 3/4" inlet & outlet Spout length: 55 mm Ø 65 mm rosette included 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge 	ø65 G½	G ³ / ₄	
A41584EXP	Тар		Chrome	3,030
	 Spout length: 122 mm With flow straightener Ø 65 mm rosette included 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge 	ø65 G½	122	
A41585EXP	Tap, (short)		Chrome	2,740
	 Spout length: 77 mm With flow straightener Ø 65 mm rosette included 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge 	ø65 G½	77	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Spout

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42541EXP	Bath spout (with handshower our • Compatible with built-in bath/shower	tlet)	Chrome	5,970
	or builtin shower mixers • Spout length: 160 mm • Diverter with lock • Handshower outlet G 1/2"	ø70 G/2 - 42 - 160	· · ·	
A42540EXP	Bath spout		Chrome	4,270
	Compatible with built-in bath/shower or builtin shower mixers Spout length: 160 mm	Ø70 160	70.	
A42711EXP	Bath spout (with handshower out	tlet)	Chrome	5,970
	 Compatible with built-in bath/shower or builtin shower mixers Spout length: 160 mm Diverter with lock Handshower outlet G 1/2" 	G½ -70 -42 -160	0	
A42710EXP	Bath spout		Chrome	4,270
	Compatible with built-in bath/shower or builtin shower mixers Spout length: 160 mm	G/2 n70 16	0	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Built-in Stop Valves

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A41456EXP	Built-in stop valve mix (exposed	part)	Chrome	3,410
	 A41455 concealed part must be installed during wall application Hot-Cold water inlet Rosette: 80x80 mm Without concealed part 	103	32	
A41455	Built-in stop valve mix (concealed	d part)	-	6,020
	Concealed part must be installed during wall application Hot-Cold water inlet Water inlet G 1/2" 30 mm installation adjustment distance Exposed part is not included	S'2	1.40 87 47 G½	
A41450	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)		Chrome	3,420
	 A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application Rosette: 90x90 mm Concealed part is not included 	M24x1 M24x1	_	
A41454	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)		Chrome	3,800
	 A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application 80x80 mm rosette included 	n80 M24x1	-	

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Built-in Stop Valves

Built-in Sto	p valves			
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A42872	Built-in stop valve, (exposed part)		Chrome	7,340
*A4287274	Built-in stop valve, (exposed part)		Soft gold	10,430
*A4287229	Built-in stop valve, (exposed part)		Soft copper	10,430
A4287239	Built-in stop valve, (exposed part)		Glossy black	11,010
	 A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application Ø 80 mm rosette is included. Concealed part is not included. *To be launched on 1st of April 2023. 	69		
A41458	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)		Chrome	3.050
A4145836	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)		Gold	4.520
A4145826	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)		Polished copper	4.300
A4145834	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)		Brushed nickel	4.520
	A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application Ø 80 mm rosette included Without concealed part	B0 M24x1 68	-	
A41442	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)		-	2,600
	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge Water inlet G 3/4" 50 mm installation adjustment distance Exposed part is not included 	M24x1	Max.90 Min.40	126
A41441	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)		-	2,370
	Concealed part must be installed during wall application 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge Water inlet G 1/2" 50 mm installation adjustment distance Exposed part is not included	M24×1	Max.90 Min.40 47 47	123

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Interval Taps

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A45200IND	Interval tap with filter		Chrome	800
	 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge Water outlet through G 3/8" union Filter can be removed without shutting off main supply Ø 65 mm rosette included G3/8 to G1/2 adapter included 	65 G½ Min.30 max.39		
A45214IND	Interval tap		Chrome	5,370
A4521423IND	Interval tap		Gold	7,670
A4521426IND	Interval tap		Polished copper	7,670
A4521436IND	Interval tap		Matt black	8,050
A4521434IND	Interval tap		Brushed nickel	8,050
	 Water outlet through G 3/8" union 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge Ø 65 mm rosette included 	68 65 65 65 65 63 63		
A45232IND	Interval tap		Chrome	4,700
	 Water outlet through G 3/8" union 65x65 mm rosette included 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge G3/8 to G1/2 adapter included 	G ³ / ₈ 18 G ¹ / ₂ G ¹ / ₂		
A45206EXP	Interval tap		Chrome	2,540
	 Water outlet through G 3/8" union 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge Ø 65 mm rosette included G3/8 to G1/2 adapter included 	18 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Interval Taps

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A45235EXP	Interval tap		Chrome	1,010
	 Water outlet through G 3/8" union Ø 65 mm rosette included 	max.24 min.16 065		
A45253IND	Interval tap		Chrome	1,900
	• Inlet and outlet G1/2" • Rosette included	00 62 01 2-14 42.36	33.09 SS 2.54	VIECE

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Diverters

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A45223	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)		Chrome	3,010
A4522323	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mou	unted)	Gold	3,600
A4522326	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mou	unted)	Polished copper	4,270
A4522336	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mou	unted)	Matt black	4,500
A4522334	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mou	unted)	Brushed nickel	4,500
	Compatible with all handshowers G 1/2" inlet & outlet Directs water flow to the handshower	065 044 044 05/2		
A41840	Built-in 3 way diverter		Chrome	34,360
	To be used with built-in shower mixer To be used with three of bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A48031EXP handshower outlet	- 100 20 20	min.50 max.70	

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Bidet Handshower

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A45705EXP	Bidet handshower		Chrome	4,120
	 Should be used with A45223 handshower outlet Compatible for all stop value and interval tap types Plastic handshower Handshower included G 3/8" - G 1/2" connector included 	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	75 46	
A45747	Bidet handshower		Chrome	4,970
A4574723	Bidet handshower		Gold	7,070
A4574726	Bidet handshower		Polished copper	7,070
A4574736	Bidet handshower		Matt black	7,500
A4574734	Bidet handshower		Burshed nickel	7,500
	 Should be used with built-in handshower outlet Compatible for all stop value and interval tap types Plastic handshower Shower hose length: 1200 mm G 3/8" - G 1/2" connector included 	25 ————————————————————————————————————	46	
A45746EXP	Bidet handshower		Chrome	4,840
	 Should be used with built-in handshower outlet Plastic handshower Shower hose length: 1200 mm G 3/8" - G1/2" connector included 	923 — 116 1200 G½ — 1	41 41 53	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Traps

Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MR
A45160	Freestanding bottle trap system (short)	Chrome	84,330
A4516036	Freestanding bottle trap system (short)	Matt black	1,26,490
	 For 1 1/4" waste sets Metal Waste water pipe and hot-cold water inlet must be installed to floor 1 cold water pipe, 1 hot water pipe, and 1 waste water pipe are found in brass main pipe 	253	
A45161	Freestanding bottle trap system (long)	Chrome	87,610
A4516136	Freestanding bottle trap system (long)	Matt black	1,31,410
	 For 1 1/4" waste sets Metal Waste water pipe and hot-cold water inlet must be installed to floor 1 cold water pipe, 1 hot water pipe, and 1 waste water pipe are found in brass main pipe 	10 - 032 	
A45157	Bottle trap for monoblock basins	Chrome	30,830
	 For 1 1/4" waste sets Distance to floor: 370-560 mm Brass Waste water pipe and hot-cold water inlet must be installed to floor 2 interval taps are included. Interval tap flexes must be connected to faucet flexes. Must be used with 7814B4XXH0001 or 7814B4XXH0041. 	min.69 max.125 max.560	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Trans

rraps			
Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A45159	Bottle trap for basins (W/symmetric rosette)	Chrome	19,160
A4515923	Bottle trap for basins (W/symmetric rosette)	Gold	27,320
A4515926	Bottle trap for basins (W/symmetric rosette)	Polished copper	27,320
A4515936	Bottle trap for basins (W/symmetric rosette)	Matt black	28,670
A4515934	Bottle trap for basins (W/symmetric rosette)	Brushed nickel	28,670
	 For 1 1/4" waste sets Distance to wall: 76-430 mm Brass G 3/8" interval taps 1 waste set, 1 rosette, and 2 interval taps are included. Recommended to use with 7810B4XX-0016, 7811B4XX-0016, 7812B4XX-0016 or 7813B4XX-0041. 	min.76-max.430	G1½ min. 69 mox. 125 80
A45133	Bottle trap for basins (Z type)	Chrome	9,700
	• For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: 165-230 mm • Distance to wall: 190-310 mm	min.190-max.310 min.1 max.2	
A45123	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Chrome	7,870
A4512323	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Gold	11,030
*A4512325 NEW	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Brushed gold	11,600
A4512326	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Polished copper	11,030
*A4512329 NEW	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Soft copper	10,990
A4512336	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Matt black	11,790
A4512334	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Brushed nickel	11,790
	• For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: 69-125 mm • Distance to wall: 76-290 mm *To be launched on 1st of April 2023.	min.76-max.290 min.6i max.12	9 55

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Trans

Traps				
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A45123	Bottle trap for basins (T type)		Chrome	7,870
A4512323	Bottle trap for basins (T type)		Gold	11,030
A4512326	Bottle trap for basins (T type)		Polished copper	11,030
A4512336	Bottle trap for basins (T type)		Matt black	11,790
A4512334	Bottle trap for basins (T type)		Brushed nickel	11,790
	 For 1 1/4" waste sets Adjustment range: 69-125 mm Distance to wall: 76-290 mm 	950 G1¼ 070 953	## min.76-max.290 ## min max. ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	_
A45154	Basin trap set		Chrome	5,340
	 For 1 1/4" waste sets Adjustment range: 75-165 mm Distance to wall: 90-247 mm ABS material Waste set included Push open plug 	61 G1/4 G1/4 G2 G2 G2 G2 G2 G2 G2 G2	#in.90 max.247	
A45122	Bottle trap for basins sinks (T typ	e)	Chrome	4,750
	 For 1 1/4" waste sets Adjustment range 41-106 mm Distance to wall: 64-305 mm 	944 G11/4 965 953	min.64-max.305 ————————————————————————————————————	5

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Traps

Product/Code	Des	scription	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A45151	Bottle trap for basins (P	type)	Chrome	4,750
	 For 1 1/4" waste sets Metal dip tube Adjustment range: 25-200 Distance to wall: 125-400 r 	mm #65	min.125-max.400	min.25 max.200
	A45123	A45133	A45122	A45151
Adjustment range	69-125	165-230	41-106	25-200
Distance to wall	76-290	190-310	64-305	125-400

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

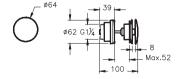


Waste Sets

Product/Code	Description	Description Coating Price INR/pcs	
A45149	Waste set universal (push-open)	universal (push-open) Chrome 3,7	
A4514923	Waste set universal (push-open)	Gold	5,290
*A4514925 NEW	Waste set universal (push-open)	Brushed gold	5,450
A4514926	Waste set universal (push-open)	Polished copper	5,290
*A4514929 NEW	Waste set universal (push-open)	Soft copper	5,190
A4514936	Waste set universal (push-open)	Matt black	5,550
A4514934	Waste set universal (push-open)	Brushed nickel	5,550
	For basins with overflow hole Push-open plug For 1 1/4" traps *To be launched on 1st of April 2023.	8 Max.52	
A45148	Waste set universal	Chrome	3,480
A4514823	Waste set universal	Gold	4,950
*A4514825 NEW	Waste set universal	Brushed gold	5,120
A4514826	Waste set universal	Polished copper	4,950
*A4514829 NEW	Waste set universal	Soft copper	4,860
A4514836	Waste set universal	Matt black	5,200
A4514834	Waste set universal	Brushed nickel	5,200



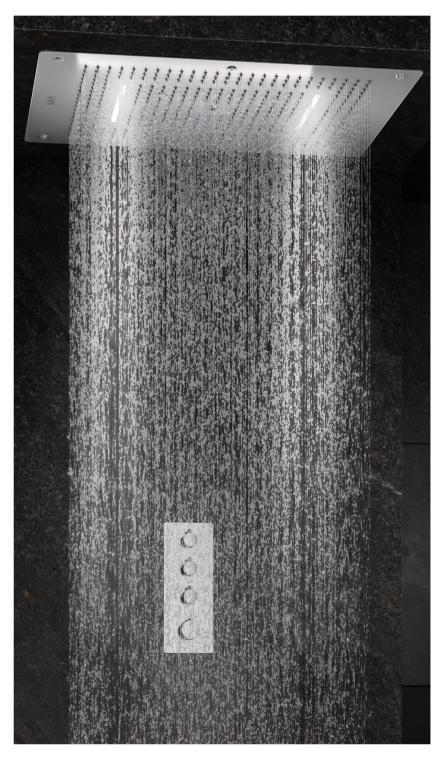
- Fixed plug
- For 1 1/4" traps
- *To be launched on 1st of April 2023.



^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Shower Systems

VitrA Shower systems, being compatible with all bathroom mixers, add a completely different dimension to the shower experience with their rainfall feature. The Shower columns where the hand-held shower, the shower head and the router are brought together in a single body, complete the aesthetic line of the series.









Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A45735	Hiera 5F rectangular headshower	Chrome	3,97,960
	 5 spray modes: Aquarain, Aquarain XL, Waterfall, Aquastream, Aquamist 800x600 mm 304 stainless steel body Easy clean due to silicone nozzles Installation parts are included. Chromatherapy via remote control (RGB led) 620K red light, 520K green light and 460K blue light are included. Should be used with A47189. Ceiling installation distance: 72 mm. (distance inside the ceiling) Electrical connection must be installed during wall application. The ceiling construction must comply with the static conditions of the product. (The product weight is 27.1 kg. It is recommended to apply with metal profile systems to carry 54.2 kg weight, considering water filling.) IP67 	© © © © © © © © © © © © © © © © © © ©	800
A45734	Hiera 5F square headshower	Chrome	2,58,510
O WINA © O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	 5 spray modes: Aquarain, Waterfall, Aquastream, Aquamist, Aquarain XL 500x500 mm 304 stainless steel body Easy clean due to silicone nozzles Installation parts are included. Chromatherapy via remote control (RGB led) 620K red light, 520K green light and 460K blue light are included. Should be used with A47189. Ceiling installation distance: 71 mm. (distance inside the ceiling) Electrical connection must be installed during wall application. The ceiling construction must comply with the static conditions of the product. (The product weight is 14.1 kg. It is recommended to apply with metal profile systems to carry 28.2 kg weight, considering water filling.) IP67 	©	□500 □72 1.1
0000	_		

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A45712	Strato 2F built-in showerhead	Chrome	68,300
	 Two spray mode: Aquarain, Waterfall 582x220 mm Concealed part must be installed during wall application Diverter should be used for changing flow type Concealed part is included Wall mounted 	582	
A45715	Cascata showerhead (wall mounted)	Chrome	18,610
	• Single spray mode: Waterfall • 128x200 mm • Wall mounted	128	
A48023	Istanbul built-in showerhead (ceiling mounted)	Chrome	1,27,080
	 Concealed part must be installed during wall application To be used with only suspended ceilings Single spray mode: Aquarain The length of the showerheads are 229 mm, 183 mm and 139 mm Easy clean 6 showerheads Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 	183	300

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRF
A48006	Istanbul showerhead (wall moun	ted)	Chrome	28,890
	 Single spray mode: Aquaspray With shower arm 180 mm Easy clean Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate 	955 130 130 130 130	242 F Ø28 1 225 113	
A45742EXP	Bliss 2F headshower		Chrome	29,280
A4574226EXP	Bliss 2F headshower		Polished copper	41,610
A4574234EXP	Bliss 2F headshower		Brushed nickel	43,820
A4574236EXP	Bliss 2F headshower		Matt black	43,820
A4574223EXP	Bliss 2F headshower		Gold	41,610
	 2 Spray modes: Aquarain, Aquamassage Headshower with max. 9 L/min. Headshower diameter: ø240mm The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. Moveable connection 	83	9240	
A45792EXP NEW	Bliss Square showerhead		Chrome	28,760
A4579223EXP NEW	Bliss Square showerhead		Gold	40,730
A4579226EXP NEW	Bliss Square showerhead		Polished copper	40,730
A4579236EXP NEW	Bliss Square showerhead		Matt black	43,040
A4579234EXP NEW	Bliss Square showerhead		Brushed nickel	43,040
	 Single spray mode: Aquarain Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/ min flow rate 300 x 300 mm Easy clean due to silicone nozzles Refer to pages 674 - 675 to choose pipe *To be launched on 15th of May 2023. 	59		

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A45673EXP	Lite LS showerhead-300 mm		Chrome	22,240
	 Single spray mode: Aquarain Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/ min flow rate 300x300 mm Easy clean due to silicone nozzles 	- 300	54	G½
A45674EXP	Lite LC showerhead-300 mm		Chrome	19,040
A4567423EXP	Lite LC showerhead-300 mm		Gold	27,140
	 Single spray mode: Aquarain Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/ min flow rate Ø 300 mm Easy clean due to silicone nozzles 	ø300 ©	54	<u> </u>
A45645EXP	Lite LS showerhead-400 mm		Chrome	28,890
	 Single spray mode: Aquarain 400x400 mm Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) Easy clean Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 	© 400 ——————————————————————————————————	53	ź

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Snower Heads					
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)	
A45646EXP	Lite LS showerhead-400 mm		Chrome	24,770	
A4564623EXP	Lite LC showerhead-400 mm		Gold	35,260	
	 Single spray mode: Aquarain Ø 400 mm Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) Easy clean Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 	Ø400	56	G/2	
A45638	Origin showerhead		Chrome	24,480	
A4563826	Origin showerhead		Polished copper	34,850	
A4563836	Origin showerhead		Matt black	36,610	
A4563839 NEW	Origin showerhead		Glossy black	36,610	
A4563834	Origin showerhead		Brushed nickel	36,610	
	 Single spray mode: Aquarain Ø 250 mm Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate Easy Clean 	Ø250	63		
A45707WSA	Rain Q showerhead		Chrome	8,640	
	Single spray mode: Aquarain Flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate 220x220 mm Easy clean Fuller flow thanks to air suction system on joint	G/ ₂	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A45708WSA	Rain L showerhead		Chrome	6,590
	 Single spray mode: Aquarain Flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate Ø 220 mm Easy clean Fuller flow thanks to air suction system on joint 	50 - G/2	¢220	
A45634EXP	Therapy 5F showerhead		Chrome	4,510
	 5 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray, Aquasoft, Aquaeco Ø 125 mm Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) Easy clean 	822		
A45754EXP NEW	Solo D showerhead, 100 mm		Chrome	1,930
		62	2100	
A42631	Connection pipe (90 degrees)		Chrome	11,440
A4263123	Connection pipe (90 degrees)		Gold	16,430
*A4563125 NEW	Connection pipe (90 degrees)		Brushed gold	17,460
A4263126	Connection pipe (90 degrees)		Polished copper	16,430
*A4563129 NEW	Connection pipe (90 degrees)		Soft copper	16,540
A4263136	Connection pipe (90 degrees)		Matt black	17,110
A4263134	Connection pipe (90 degrees)		Brushed nickel	17,110
	 Wall mounted 335 mm *To be launched on 1st of April 2023. 	Ø58 G½	920 335 G½	

^{• 10} year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Shower hea			
Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A45649	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-short)	Chrome	4,520
A4564923	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-short)	Gold	6,310
A4564926	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-short)	Polished copper	6,310
A4564936	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-short)	Matt black	6,680
A4564934	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-short)	Brushed nickel	6,680
	• Ceiling mounted • 100 mm		
A45650	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Chrome	5,930
A4565023	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Gold	8,340
A4565026	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Polished copper	8,340
A4565036	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Matt black	8,720
A4565034	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Brushed nickel	8,720
	• Ceiling mounted • 300 mm		
A45652	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Chrome	5,930
A4565223	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Gold	8,340
*A4563125 NEW	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Brushed gold	8,720
A4565226	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Polished copper	8,340
*A4563129 NEW	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Soft copper	8,340
A4565236	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Matt black	8,720
A4565234	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Brushed nickel	8,720
	Wall mounted 346 mm For heavy showerheads *To be launched on 1st of April 2023.	346	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Snower Hea	305			
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A45653	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-s	short)	Chrome	2,410
A4565326	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-s	short)	Polished copper	3,370
A4565336	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-s	short)	Matt black	3,520
A4565334	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-s	short)	Brushed nickel	3,520
	• Wall mounted • 104 mm	070	3V ₂	
A45790EXP NEW	Bilss Round handshower set		Chrome	12,400
A4579023EXP NEW	Bilss Round handshower set		Gold	17,630
A4579026EXP NEW	Bilss Round handshower set		Copper	17,630
A4579034EXP NEW	Bilss Round handshower set		Matt black	18,600
A4579036EXP NEW	Bilss Round handshower set		Brushed nickel	18,600
	 3 spray modes: Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquamassage, Aquaspray Max. 12 L/min water flow Easy clean Chroma-tech hose Diameter 120 mm Shower hose length 1.500 mm G 1/2"-G 1/2" 	77	81	
A45791EXP NEW	Bilss Square handshower set		Chrome	13,640
A4579123EXP NEW	Bilss Square handshower set		Gold	19,380
A4579126EXP NEW	Bilss Square handshower set		Copper	19,380
A4579134EXP NEW	Bilss Square handshower set		Matt black	20,460
A4579136EXP NEW	Bilss Square handshower set		Brushed nickel	20,460
	 3 spray modes: Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquamassage, Aquaspray Max. 10 L/min water flow Easy clean Chroma-tech hose Diameter 120 mm Shower hose length 1.500 mm G 1/2"-G 1/2 	77	81	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Shower Hoods

Shower Hea	ads			
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A45543	Origin 1F handshower set		Chrome	17,700
A4554323	Origin 1F handshower set		Gold	25,430
A4554326	Origin 1F handshower set		Polished copper	25,430
A4554336	Origin 1F handshower set		Matt black	26,560
A4554334	Origin 1F handshower set		Brushed nickel	26,560
	 Single spray mode: Aquaspray G 1/2"-G 1/2" Ø 25 mm metal handshower Easy clean Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate 	97 G/2	200	
A45629WSA	Shine square 3F handshower set		Chrome	12,630
	G 1/2"-G 1/2" Easy clean Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/ min. flow rate for A45629WSA spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023.	245	82	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.



Snower He	aas			
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A45627WSA	Shine round 3F handshower set		Chrome	11,280
A4562723WSA	Shine round 3F handshower set		Gold	16,020
	 G 1/2"-G 1/2" Ø 130 mm Easy clean Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate for A45627WSA 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray Green building and waterlabel icon are only for WSA codes. Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023. 	233 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	82	
A45681EXP	Cozy 5F handshower set		Chrome	5,070
	 5 spray modes: Aquasoft, Aquaspray+Aquasoft, Aquaspray, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquamassage G 1/2"-G 1/2" Ø 120 mm Easy clean Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm Flow regulator provides max. 7 L/min. flow rate 	9120	82	
A45692EXP	Master 1F handshower set, ACS app	proved	Chrome	4,880
	 Single spray mode: Aquaspray. Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate Easy clean Ø 100 mm Shower hose length 1.500 mm G 1/2"-G 1/2" ACS approved 	9100 220 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	82	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

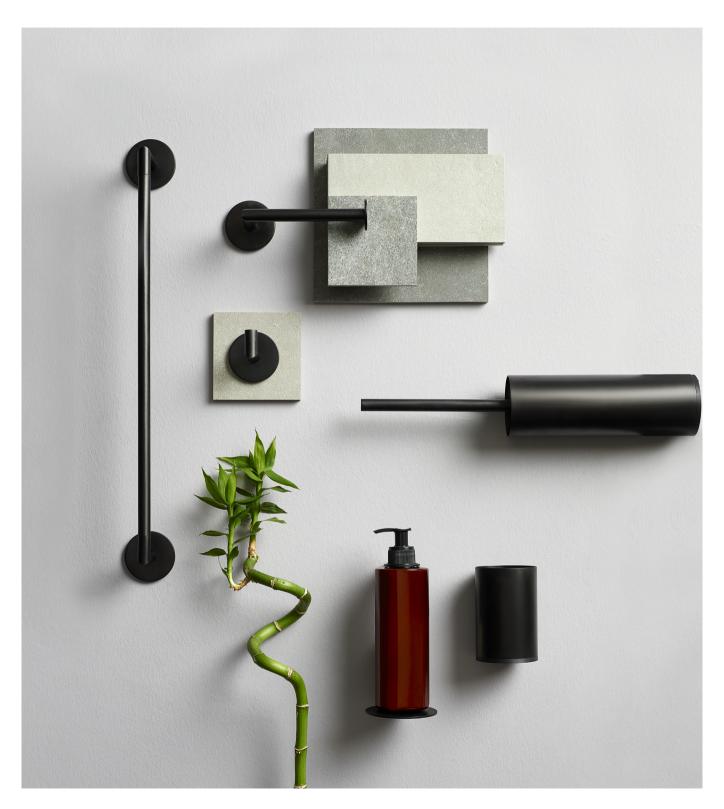


Snower Hea	aus			
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A45743EXP	Bliss 3F shower set		Chrome	17,700
A4574323EXP	Bliss 3F shower set		Gold	25,270
A4574326EXP	Bliss 3F shower set		Polished copper	25,270
A4574336EXP	Bliss 3F shower set		Matt black	26,560
A4574334EXP	Bliss 3F shower set		Brushed nickel	26,560
	 3 Spray modes: Aquarain, Aquasoft, Aquamassage Handshower with max. 12 L/min. The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. Easy clean Handshower diameter: ø160 mm Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.500 mm Rail length: 680 mm Rail axis length: min.400-max.670mm G 1/2" Rail and soap dish are included 	110	680 min.400 mox.670 83	
A45709	Built-in water jet		Chrome	6,960
	 Single spray mode: Aquaspray Ø 80 mm Rosette: 135x135 mm Ball-joint with turning angle 10° (±10°) Easy clean 	135	110	
A45689EXP	Water jet		Chrome	4,730
	 Single spray mode: Aquaspray. 35x35 mm Ball joint with turning angle 20° (+/-10°) 	- 067 5	50	
A45522EXP	Water jet		Chrome	2,520
	 2 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquastorm Ø 53 mm Ball-joint with turning angle 10° (±10°) 	60 6½ J	52 -	

- 10 year warranty is offered for faucets and 5 year for accessories excluding Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 2 years warranty is offered for Photocell controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.

Bathroom Accessories

The perfect appearance of the series is completed with wide range of accessories. You can use different form of accessories for a modern, elegance or a classical touch depending on your choice.





Liquid

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A44567	Liquid double soap dispenser he	older, dual use	Chrome	17,120
A4456739	Liquid double soap dispenser he	older, dual use	Gloss black	25,680
	Width: 200 mm Depth: 105 mm Height: min.120 - Max.155 Min. 120 mm, max. 155 mm liquid soap dispenser can be mounted. Double soap dispenser can be mounted. Liquid soap dispenser should be provided separately.	min.120 max.155	200	125 05
A44565	Liquid toilet roll holder		Chrome	10,280
A4456539	Liquid toilet roll holder		Gloss black	15,420
	 Zamac material Wall mounting set included. 	195	120	

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.



Liquid

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A44566	Liquid toilet brush holder		Chrome	26,640
A4456639	Liquid toilet brush holder		Gloss black	39,950
	 Ceramic pot Black brush Brass handle material 	220	415	
A44568	Liquid bathrobe holder		Chrome	7,620
A4456839	Liquid bathrobe holder		Gloss black	11,410
	Zamac materialWall mounting set included.	90	Ø35	

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.



Istanbul by Covegrove.

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A48017	Toothbrush holder • Brass	135	Chrome	25,880
A48004	Soap dish		Chrome	19,120
	• Brass	20	116—1 90	
A48008	Towel ring		Chrome	18,840
	 Technically suitable sizes can be applied Brass 	128		
A48012	Bathrobe holder, multiple		Chrome	27,970
	 Technically suitable sizes can be applied Brass 	320	60	

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.



Istanbul by Lovegrove.

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A48003	Bathrobe holder, single		Chrome	13,030
	• Zamac	76 58	-	
A48001	Roll holder, single		Black	17,120
	 Technically suitable sizes can be applied Brass 	16 94 125 125		
A48016	Roll holder, double		Polished copper	23,490
	• Brass	345 132 132		
A48048	WC brush holder		Chrome	49,650
	Ceramic brush holderBrass brush handleWhite brush	Ø187	417	

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.



Origin Classic NEW

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A44518	Toothbrush holder		Chrome	11,630
A4451836	Toothbrush holder		Matt black	17,450
	 Polycarbonate holder Zamac and stainless steel rosettes To be launched on 1st of June 2023. 	112 171	Ø83 — Ø83 — Ø61 — Ø61 —	1 13 1
A44520	Soap dish - wall mounted		Chrome	12,190
A4452036	Soap dish - wall mounted		Matt black	18,290
	 Polycarbonate holder Zamac and stainless steel rosettes To be launched on 1st of June 2023. 	ø117 ø58 ø100	- 129 - 89 - 4	
A44519	Liquid soap dispencer		Chrome	17,150
A4451936	Liquid soap dispencer		Matt black	25,730
	300 ml Polycarbonate holder Brass pump For counter usage Filled from top To be launched on 1st of June 2023.	174	100 Ø61	

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.



Origin Classic NEW

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A44524	Towel holder - ring		Chrome	15,640
A4452436	Towel holder - ring		Matt black	23,460
	 Ø58 mm zamac rosettes Brass material To be launched on 1st of June 2023. 	Ø58 223 Ø200	223	
A44548	Towel holder, 45 cm		Chrome	20,750
A4454836	Towel holder, 45 cm		Matt black	31,130
A	 Ø58 mm zamac rosettes Brass material To be launched on 1st of June 2023. 	450	o 58	79
A44525	Towel tray		Chrome	70,820
A4452536	Towel tray		Matt black	1,06,230
	 Ø58 mm zamac rosettes Brass material To be launched on 1st of June 2023. 	658	230	

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.



Origin Classic NEW

Origin Class				
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A44523	Bathrobe holder - double		Chrome	9,410
A4452336	Bathrobe holder - double		Matt black	14,120
	 Ø58 mm rosettes Brass material To be launched on 1st of June 2023. 	Ø58 81	85 - 30	
A44522	WC roll holder		Chrome	15,330
A4452236	WC roll holder		Matt black	23,000
	 Ø58 mm zamac rosettes Brass material To be launched on 1st of June 2023. 	149	86 Ø58	
A44521	WC brush holder		Chrome	31,130
A4452136	WC brush holder		Matt black	46,700
	 Brass / satinless steel brush holder Brass / satinless steel body PP inner body Ø60 brush To be launched on 1st of June 2023. 	402	217	

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.



Origin			
Product/Code	Description	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A44896	Toothbrush holder, single (wall-mounted)	Chrome	3,820
A4489626	Toothbrush holder, single (wall-mounted)	Polished copper	5,530
A4489636	Toothbrush holder, single (wall-mounted)	Matt black	5,430
A4489634	Toothbrush holder, single (wall-mounted)	Brushed nickel	5,430
VITTA	• Brass	Ø25 105 069	
A44892	Liquid soap dispenser holder	Chrome	5,430
A4489226	Liquid soap dispenser holder	Polished copper	7,650
A4489236	Liquid soap dispenser holder	Matt black	7,510
A4489234	Liquid soap dispenser holder	Brushed nickel	7,510
	• Brass	min.50 min.120 max.150 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
A44891	Liquid soap dispenser	Chrome	7,510
A4489126	Liquid soap dispenser	Polished copper	10,680
A4489136	Liquid soap dispenser	Matt black	10,540
A4489134	Liquid soap dispenser	Brushed nickel	10,540
	 400ml Glass body Brass dispenser pump For counter usage Filled from top 	198	

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.



Origin				
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A44886	Towel holder, 45 cm		Chrome	9,280
A4488626	Towel holder, 45 cm		Polished copper	13,090
A4488636	Towel holder, 45 cm		Matt black	13,800
A4488634	Towel holder, 45 cm		Brushed nickel	13,800
	• Zamac	ø58 -	450	59
A44899	Towel holder, triple		Chrome	18,940
A4489926	Towel holder, triple		Polished copper	26,920
A4489936	Towel holder, triple		Matt black	28,450
A4489934	Towel holder, triple		Brushed nickel	28,450
	• Brass	207	658	
A44884	Bathrobe holder		Chrome	4,200
A4488426	Bathrobe holder		Polished copper	5,860
A4488436	Bathrobe holder		Matt black	6,290
A4488434	Bathrobe holder		Brushed nickel	6,290
Mila	• Zamac	Ø58	39	

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.



Origin				
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A44888	Roll holder, with cover		Chrome	9,050
A4488826	Roll holder, with cover		Polished copper	12,840
A4488836	Roll holder, with cover		Matt black	13,510
A4488834	Roll holder, with cover		Brushed nickel	13,510
	Brass body Black polycarbonate cover	95	39	
A44887	Roll holder		Chrome	7,090
A4488726	Roll holder		Polished copper	10,090
A4488736	Roll holder		Matt black	10,670
A4488734	Roll holder		Brushed nickel	10,670
	• Zamac	ø58 162 <u>-</u>	39 39 39 8	
A44893	WC brush holder (free standing)		Chrome	8,440
A4489326	WC brush holder (free standing)		Polished copper	12,110
A4489336	WC brush holder (free standing)		Matt black	12,620
A4489334	WC brush holder (free standing)		Brushed nickel	12,620
	• Brass	970	397	

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.



•				
Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A44894	WC brush holder, wall-mounted		Chrome	9,400
A4489426	WC brush holder, wall-mounted		Polished copper	13,370
A4489436	WC brush holder, wall-mounted		Matt black	14,140
A4489434	WC brush holder, wall-mounted		Brushed nickel	14,140
	• Brass	210	397	
A44895	Magnifying mirror, wall-mounted		Chrome	47,350
A4489536	Magnifying mirror, wall-mounted		Matt black	66,310
(3)	Brass body3x zoomOne face	1 35 T	235	

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.



Sento Kids

Sento Kius				
Product/Code	De	scription	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A4491567	Liquid soap dispenser (wall-mounted)	Orange	7,390
	• Brass	min.50 min.120 mox.80 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
A4491667	WC brush holder (wall-	mounted)	Orange	11,410
	• Brass	215 40 77 77	0	
A4491467	Roll holder		Orange	6,850
	• Zamac	Ø58 39 130		

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.



Marin

IVIAIIII				
Product/Code	Descri	ption	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A44942	Toothbrush holder		Chrome	1,560
	Crystal glass holder Chrome coating over zamac	95 25 ams		
A44941	Soap dish		Chrome	1,910
	Crystal glass holder Chrome coating over zamac	# 0110 + 135 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<u> </u>	
A44943	Towel ring		Chrome	1,910
	Chrome coating over zamac	160	150	
A44944	Towel holder		Chrome	2,070
	• Chrome coating over zamac	\$550	25	-

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.



Marin

Product/Code	De	scription	Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A44940	Shelf		Chrome	3,790
Ca	Chrome coating over zamac	550	25 - 105 -	
A44947	Bathrobe holder, double	е	Chrome	1,030
	Chrome coating over zamac	Ø55 — 45 — 45 — 25 aaa		
A44945	Roll holder with cover		Chrome	2,410
	Chrome coating over zamac	165		
A44946	Roll holder		Chrome	1,910
	Chrome coating over zamac	120 25 mm 45 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 16		

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

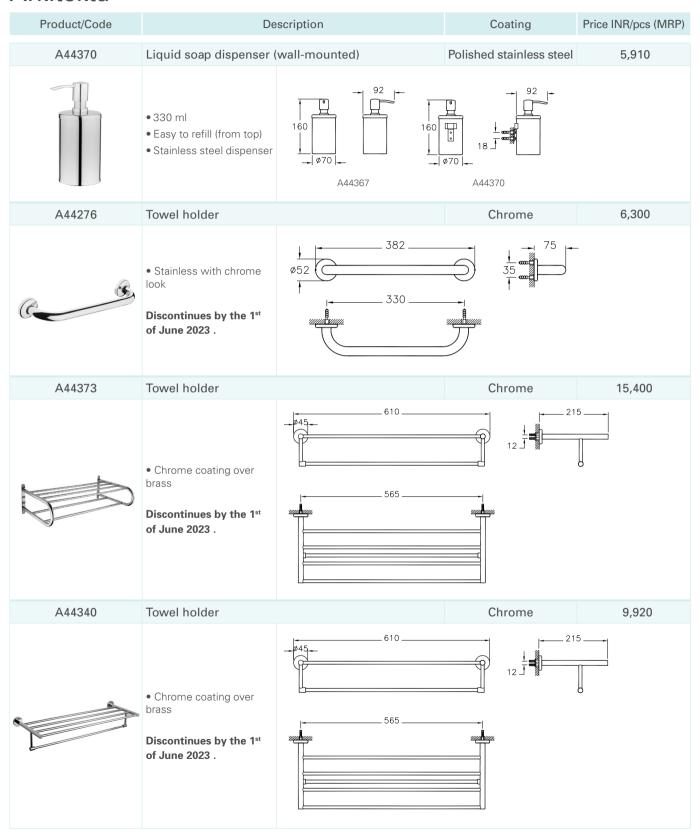


Marin

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A44948	WC brush holder, wall	WC brush holder, wall mounted		3,480
	 Frosted plastic holder Without cover White brush Chrome coating over zamac 	Ø110	360	

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.





^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A44284	Paper towel holder		Chrome	5,020
	• Chrome coating over brass Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023.	300	\$52 35 mm 1 \$85)
A44081	Bathrobe holder double		Chrome	3,600
	• Chrome coating over brass Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023.	35 0	51 1	
A44968	Roll holder/reserve roll holder			7,960
	• Stainless steel Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023.	272	Ø54 <u>25</u> com	
A44294	WC brush holder (free-standing)		Chrome	5,020
	White brush Stainless with chrome look Discontinues by the 1st of June 2023.	380	245	

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A44009	Cosmetic & shaving mirror		Chrome	9,710
(x2)	 Double faces: normal and 2x zoom Stainless with chrome look 	335	450	
A44351	Paper towel dispenser		Stainless steel	12,010
	With deadlock Contains 300-375 pieces of paper towel Stainless steel	296	204	
A44341	WC seat cover dispenser		Polished stainless steel	7,210
	• 304 Stainless steel	270	70	

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.



Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A44516	Sanitary bag holder		Stainless steel	5,880
	• 304 Stainless steel	93		
A44473	Shower seat		Stainless steel	48,820
	AcrylicWall-mounted370x320x65 mm	373	323 70	31

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.



ArchiPlan

Product/Code	Description		Coating	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
A44006	Towel holder with ceramic vanity		Chrome	16,990
7.	Ceramic and metal Black	max.390	185 185 185 185 185 185 185 185 185 185	
A44007	Towel holder with ceramic vanity		Chrome	16,990
	Ceramic and metal Black	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	155	

^{• 5} years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories.

Showering Areas

Bathtubs

Neon 288

Shower Channels

Uno298Square299Complementary Products300

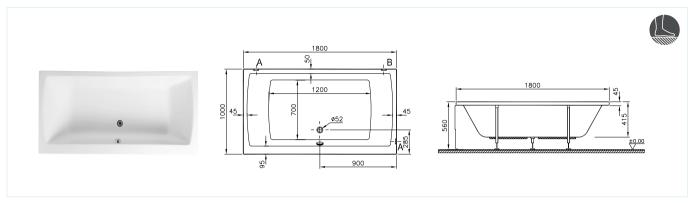
Bathtubs

VitrA, offers a wide variety of bathtub designs to suit every taste, providing excellent comfort and elegant style. VitrA bathtubs complement the joy of bath time perfectly with their distinctive models, easy mounting and hydromassage safety.





Neon (100 cm)



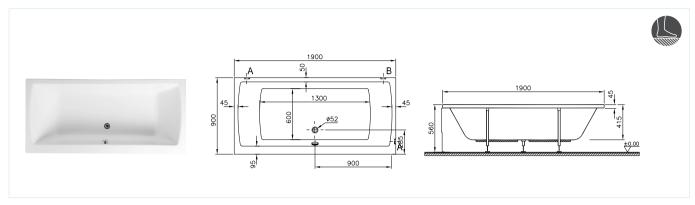
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		Price INR/ pcs (MRP)
58960001000	180x100	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces		44,370
58960015000			Duo Soft	Look at the reference table (page 383, 384, 385)	4,41,390
58960017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights		4,85,530
58960014000			Aqua Maxi		3,34,390
58960016000	100 100	NA (1:1	Aqua Maxi with 1 light		3,67,830
58960095000	180×100	Whirlpool	Air Relax		4,61,260
58960009000			Aqua Soft		2,30,600
58960011000		Aqua Soft Easy Chrome		1,84,490	
58960013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		1,84,490

	Panels and complementary products	Price INR/ pcs (MRP)
51460004000	180 cm acrylic front panel	16,540
57980001000	100 cm acrylic side panel	11,180
59990896000	Leg set & wall anchors	11,200
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (silfra)	10,970
59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs	4,530
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per piece)	6,520

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 382. * Orders with panel must include leg sets.



Neon (90 cm)



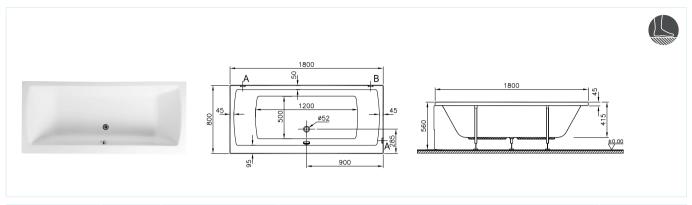
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		Price INR/ pcs (MRP)
58950001000	190×90	Body	Body Minimum pallet quantity-14 pieces		45,410
58950015000		Duo Soft		4,49,720	
58950017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights	Look at the reference table	4,94,720
58950014000			Aqua Maxi		3,40,700
58950016000	100.00	100.00	Aqua Maxi with 1 light		3,74,770
58950095000	190x90	Whirlpool	Air Relax	(page 383, 384, 385)	4,84,310
58950009000			Aqua Soft		2,34,980
58950011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome		1,93,190
58950013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		1,93,190

	Panel codes	Price INR/ pcs (MRP)
53420001000	190 cm acrylic front panel	20,990
54670001000	90 cm acrylic side panel	13,460
59990895000	Leg set & wall anchors	11,200
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (silfra)	10,970
59970016000	Pop up waste and overfow set for bathtubs	4,530
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per pieces)	6,520

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 382. * Orders with panel must include leg sets.



Neon (80 cm)



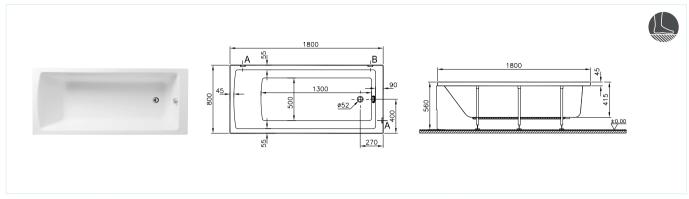
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		Price INR/ pcs (MRP)
52540001000	180x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces		35,500
52540015000		Duo Soft		4,10,730	
52540017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights	Look at the reference table	4,51,820
52540014000			Aqua Maxi		3,11,170
52540016000	100.00	\A/I : I I	Aqua Maxi with 1 light		3,42,290
52540095000	180x80	Whirlpool	Air Relax	(page 383, 384, 385)	5,03,880
52540009000			Aqua Soft		2,14,600
52540011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome		1,77,520
52540013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		1,77,520

	Panels and complementary products	Price INR/ pcs (MRP)
51460001000	180 cm acrylic front panel	15,800
51610001000	80 cm acrylic side panel	10,360
59990254000	Leg set & wall anchors	10,630
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (silfra)	10,970
59970016000	Pop up waste and overfow set for bathtubs	4,530
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per piece)	6,520

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 382. * Orders with panel must include leg sets.



Neon (80 cm)



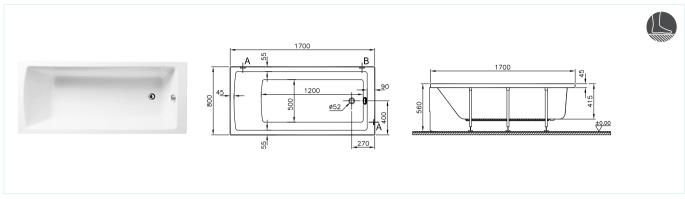
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		Price INR/ pcs (MRP)
55840001000	180x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity-14 pieces		34,780
55840095000	180x80 \	180x80 Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 383, 384, 385)	4,96,050
55840009000			Aqua Soft		2,15,380
55840011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome		1,72,310
55840013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		1,72,310

	Panels and complementary products	Price INR/ pcs (MRP)
51460001000	180 cm acrylic front panel	15,800
51610001000	80 cm acrylic side panel	10,360
59990584000	Leg set & wall anchors	10,630
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (silfra)	10,970
59970016000	Pop up waste and overfow set for bathtubs	4,530
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per piece)	6,520

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 382. * Orders with panel must include leg sets.



Neon (80 cm)



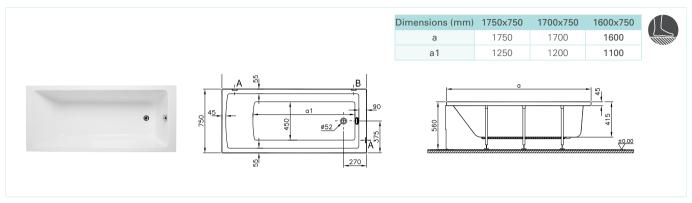
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		Price INR/ pcs (MRP)	
56040001000	170x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces		33,110	
56040095000	170x80		Air Relax		4,87,950	
56040009000		170×80	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft	Look at the reference table (page 383, 384, 385)	2,03,350
56040011000				Aqua Soft Easy Chrome		1,69,480
56040013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		1,69,480	

	Panels and complementary products	Price INR/ pcs (MRP)
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel	14,810
51610001000	80 cm acrylic side panel	10,360
59990604000	Leg set & wall anchors	10,280
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (silfra)	10,970
59970016000	Pop up waste and overfow set for bathtubs	4,530
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per piece)	6,520

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 382. * There is no panel application.



Neon (75 cm)



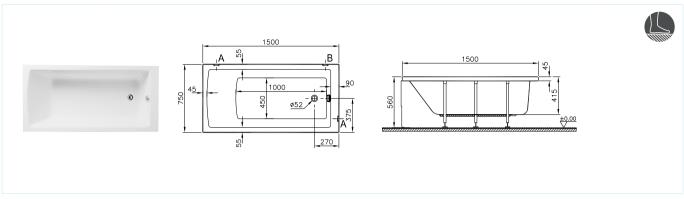
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		Price INR/ pcs (MRP)	
54210001000	175x75	Body	Minimum pallet quar	ntity - 14 pieces	32,180	
54210095000			Air Relax		4,90,810	
54210009000	175×75	Mhirlagal	Aqua Soft	Look at the reference table	1,95,390	
54210011000	1/5x/5	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	(page 383, 384, 385)	1,56,290	
54210013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		1,56,290	
52280001000	170x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces		31,540	
52280095000			Air Relax		4,67,240	
52280009000	170×75	170v75	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft	Look at the reference table	1,94,750
52280011000		vviiiipooi	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	(page 383, 384, 385)	1,54,540	
52280013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		1,54,540	
52660001000	160x75	Body	Minimum pallet quar	ntity - 14 pieces	30,060	
52660095000			Air Relax		4,45,000	
52660009000	160×75) A / L : L	Aqua Soft	Look at the reference table	1,92,000	
52660011000	100X/5	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	(page 383, 384, 385)	1,53,610	
52660013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		1,53,610	

Panels and complementary products		Price INR/ pcs (MRP)	Panels and complementary products		Price INR/ pcs (MRP)
51470001000	175 cm acrylic front panel	15,330	59990228000	Leg set & wall anchors 170x75 cm	10,280
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel	14,810	59990266000	Leg set & wall anchors 160x75 cm	10,280
51490001000	160 cm acrylic front panel	13,270	59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (silfra)	10,970
51620001000	75 cm acrylic side panel	9,270	59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs	4,530
59990421000	Leg set & wall anchors 175x75 cm	10,280	59950247000	Chrome grip	6,520

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 382. * Orders with panel must include leg sets.



Neon (75 cm)



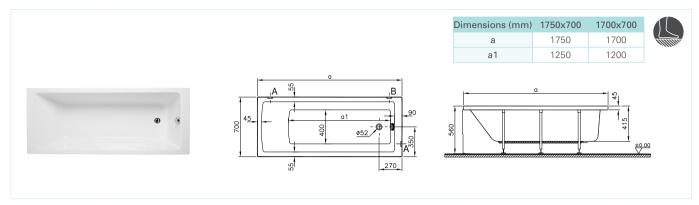
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		Price INR/ pcs (MRP)	
58970001000	150x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity-14 pieces		28,620	
58970095000	150x75			Air Relax		4,22,750
58970009000		\	Aqua Soft	Look at the reference table	1,89,200	
58970011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	(page 383, 384, 385)	1,51,350	
58970013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		1,51,350	

	Panels and complementary products	Price INR/ pcs (MRP)
51500001000	150 cm acrylic front panel	6,380
51620001000	75 cm acrylic side panel	9,270
59990897000	Leg set & wall anchors	9,750
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (silfra)	10,970
59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs	4,530
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per piece)	6,520

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 382. * Orders with panel must include leg sets.



Neon (70 cm)



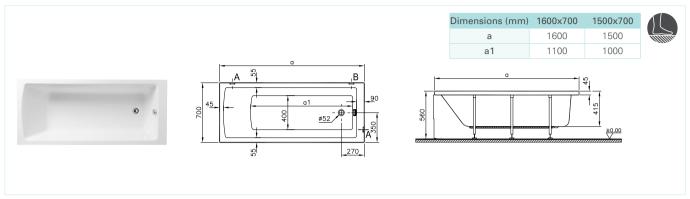
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product pro	Price INR/ pcs (MRP)	
54200001000	175x70	Body	Minimum pallet quar	ntity - 14 pieces	31,540
54200095000			Air Relax		4,85,600
54200009000	175,70	\ \ / hirlmool	Aqua Soft	Look at the reference table	1,94,650
54200011000	175×70	Whirlpool Aq	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	(page 383, 384, 385)	1,55,720
54200013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		1,55,720
52530001000	170×70	Body	Minimum pallet quar	ntity - 14 pieces	30,060
52530095000			Air Relax		4,64,710
52530009000	170x70 Whirlpool	\	Aqua Soft	Look at the reference table	1,91,890
52530011000		Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	(page 383, 384, 385)	1,53,520	
52530013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		1,53,520

Panels and complementary products		Price INR/ pcs (MRP)	Panels a	Panels and complementary products		
51470001000	175 cm acrylic front panel	15,330	59990251000	Leg set&wall anchors 170x70 cm	10,280	
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel	14,810	59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (silfra)	10,970	
51630001000	70 cm, acrylic, side panel	8,180	59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs	4,530	
59990420000	Leg set&wall anchors 175x70 cm	10,280	59950247000	Chrome grip	6,520	

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 382. * Orders with panel must include leg sets.



Neon (70 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product pro	Price INR/ pcs (MRP)	
52520001000	160×70	Body	Minimum pallet quar	ntity - 14 pieces	28,620
52520095000			Air Relax		4,23,800
52520009000	10070	Whirlpool	Aqua Soft	Look at the reference table	1,86,930
52520011000	160x70		Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	(page 383, 384, 385)	1,50,780
52520013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		1,50,780
52510001000	150×70	Body	Minimum pallet quar	ntity - 14 pieces	27,250
52510009000			Aqua Soft		1,86,260
52510011000	150x70 Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	Look at the reference table (page 383, 384, 385)	1,49,020	
52510013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip	(page 666, 664, 666)	1,49,020

	Panels and complementary products						
51490001000	160 cm acrylic front panel	13,270					
51500001000	150 cm acrylic front panel	6,380					
51630001000	70 cm acrylic side panel	8,180					
59990251000	Leg set & wall anchors 150x70,160x70 cm excellde 170x70 cm yazıyor.	10,280					
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (silfra)	10,970					
59970016000	Pop up waste and overfow set for bathtubs	4,530					
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per piece)	6,520					

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 382. * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Shower Channels

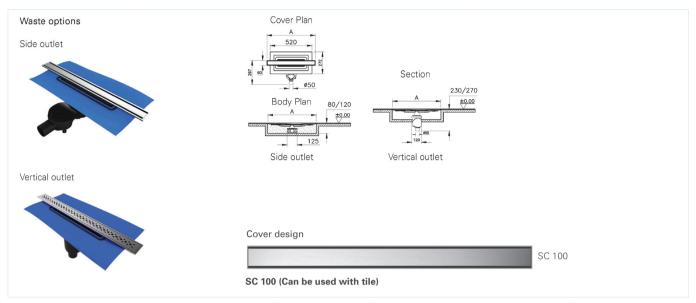
Designer drains for bathroom refinement.

New V-Flow shower channel by VitrA provides a subtly decorative finishing touch in stylish bathrooms. So slim as to be nearly invisible, V-flow ensures aesthetic continuity in the shower area and enhances the shower experience from the floor up.





Uno

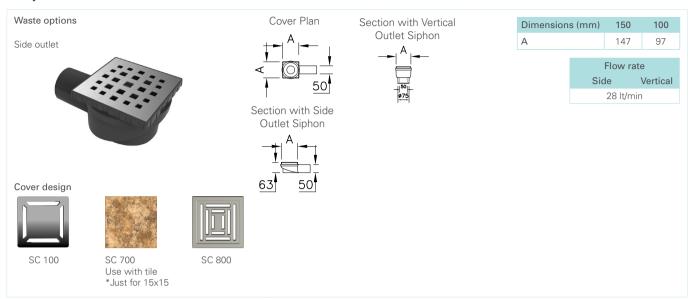


Waste	options	Size (cm)	Cover design	Colour	Price INR/
Side (50)	Vertical (100)	Size (CIII)	Size (cm) Cover design		pcs (MRP)
59980476000	59980477000	40			10,120
59980478000	59980479000	50	SC100	Charana	10,780
59980480000	59980481000	60	SC100	Chrome	11,690
59980482000	59980483000	80			13,090
59980551000	59980552000	40		Polished copper	12,100
59980553000	59980554000	50	00100		12,930
59980555000	59980556000	60	SC100		14,000
59980557000	59980558000	80			15,720
59980559000	59980560000	40			12,100
59980561000	59980562000	50	SC100	Gold high gloss	12,930
59980563000	59980564000	60			14,000
59980565000	59980566000	80			15,720

^{• 2} years warranty is offered for V-Flow Shower Channel materials.



Square



Waste options		Size (cm)	Cover decign	Colour	Price INR/
Side	Vertical	Size (CIII)	Size (cm) Cover design		pcs (MRP)
59980057000	59980156000			Shine gold	10,920
59980059000	59980158000		SC 100	Shine chrome	8,380
59980058000	59980157000			Matt chrome	7,310
59980066000	59980165000	15x15	SC 700	Matt chrome	7,310
59980063000	59980162000			Shine gold	4,360
59980065000	59980164000		SC 800	Shine chrome	3,350
59980064000	59980163000			Matt chrome	2,930
59980054000	59980153000			Shine gold	8,110
59980056000	59980155000		SC 100	Shine chrome	6,230
59980055000	59980154000	1010		Matt chrome	5,430
59980060000	59980159000	10×10		Shine gold	3,130
59980062000	59980161000		SC 800	Shine chrome	2,390
59980061000	59980160000			Matt chrome	2,050

^{• 2} years warranty is offered for V-Flow Shower Channel materials.



Complementary Products

Product	Code	Description	Colour	Price INR/pcs (MRP)
	59980015000	Low elevation profile 244 cm	Shine gold	15,280
15	59980014000	Low elevation profile 244 cm	Shine chrome	11,730
	59980013000	Low elevation profile 250 cm	Matt chrome	9,420

^{• 2} years warranty is offered for V-Flow Shower Channel materials.

Technical Info

VitrA Clean	302
VitrA Hygiene	302
Sanitary Ware and Complementary Products Icon Guide	303
Bathroom Furniture Icon Guide	304
Faucets and Shower systems Icon Guide	306
Shower Systems Icon Guide	308
Sanitary Ware Colors	309
Faucet Colors	310
Concealed Cisterns Application Table	311
Showering Areas General Information	312
Technical Specifications of VitrA Whirlpools	313
Whirlpool Application Table	315



VitrA Clean



VitrA Clean application

Hydrophobic surface that repels dirt and dirty water

Limescale is persistent in most bathrooms. VitrA Clean technology is a special double-glazing process that makes washbasins, WC pans, urinals and bidets water repellent. No harsh chemical cleaning agents are needed to keep them beautifully stain-free for years.

VitrA clean is applicable with code xxxxB4xxHxxxx

VitrA Hygiene



Standard

Ion technology that prevents harmful bacteria

VitrA Hygiene is a unique glazing process developed by VitrA to prevent germ proliferation in the moist bathroom environment. From washbasins to WC pans, bidets or urinals, sanitary ware produced with VitrA. Hygiene technology offers superior hygiene to users throughout the products lifetime.



[•] VitrA reserved the right to make technical modifications and alternatif Colors without prior netice.



Sanitary ware and complementary products icon guide



Water saving

Developed by VitrA with special bowl structures and low-flow mechanisms, the 2,5/4 L water conserving WC pan provide efficient flushing with less water and are certified for lowest water consumption by EU standards. When used together with VitrA concealed cisterns, these WC pan can reduce water consumption by up to 70%.



Green building certification

These products fulfill Green building certification (LEED, BREEAM and DGNB) criteria with their environmentally-friendly features including lower environmental footprint, water, conservation and the use of local metariels, as well as life cycle assessment (LCA), environmental product decleration (EPD), sistainable forestry (FSC) and certificates. They are recommended for projects aiming for a Green building certification.



Special needs

VitrA bathroom products designed to accommodate seniors and people with special needs are wheelchair accessible and provide enhanced convenience in the bathroom.



Rim-ex

The smoothly attractive rimless WC pan Rim-ex prevents germ proliferation and offers superior hygiene thanks to its innovative design. Test undertaken by the Akdeniz University show Rem-ex 95% more hygienic as compared to sdandard WC pans.



Easy installation

Easy and quick installation with innovative applications.



Soft-close quiet seat

Special hinge for silent and soft closing.



Quick release WC seat

The screw-free fitting of the Quick Release VitrA WC Seat makes it easy to remove and refit after cleaning.



VitrA Clean

VitrA Clean technology is a special double-glazing provess that makes washbasins, WC pans, urinals and bidets water repellent.



VitrA Hygiene

VitrA Hygiene is a unique glazing pracess developed by VitrA to prevent germ proliferation in the moist bathroom environment.

[•] VitrA reserved the right to make technical modifications and alternatif Colors without prior netice.



Bathroom furniture icon guide



Wood veneer

Furniture surfaces are genuine wood veneer or composite veneer.



Motion sensor

Bathrooms are now more comfortable with lighting systems that detect motion and activate illumination.



Touch sensor

Without any requiring on-off button, touch sensor can react the user by just touch.



Ambiance LED lighting

With ambiance LED lighting stylish atmospheres can created in the bathrooms.



Sanded LED lighting

Sanded LED lighting provides a functional use by illuminating the user's face thanks to the light hidden under the sanded mirror.



Armature LED lighting

User face can be clearly illuminated thanks to strong LED light of armature LED lighting.



Interior LED lighting

The interior lighting options ensure that the storage space of the furniture is bright during use.



Anti fog mirror

With its anti-fog mirror models, VitrA offers solutions that makes life easier.



Magnifier mirror

Magnifying mirror offers versatile functionality for differend needs.

[•] VitrA reserved the right to make technical modifications and alternatif Colors without prior netice.



Bathroom furniture icon guide



Magnifier mirror

Magnifying mirror offers versatile functionality for differend needs.



Double mirror

Double mirror models offer comfortable and elegant solutions for bathrooms.



Soft-closing

The gently slowed movement of drawers, doors and lids ensures silent operation and enhances safety for children or elderly users.



Push to open

Designed without handles for an uncluttered symmetrical look, furniture doors and drawers are easily opened with a gentle push.



Full extension

Full extension drawers offer ease of use and optimum utilization of storage space.



Special needs

VitrA bathroom products designed to accommodate seniors and people with special needs are wheelchair accessible and provide enhanced convenience in the bathroom.



Power plug

Installed inside cabinets, plugs offer practical and elegant solutions for bathrooms.



Glass shelves

Glass shelf models create elegance and functionality in bathrooms.



Horizontal/vertical use

Can be used horizontally or vertically depending on needs.

[•] VitrA reserved the right to make technical modifications and alternatif Colors without prior netice.



Faucets and shower systems icon guide



Unified Water Label

Unified Water Label indicates the water consumption level of faucets. Class A rating means maximum water saving with the same high level of comfort.



Green building certification

These products fulfill Green Building Certification (LEED, BREEAM and DGNB) criteria with their environmentally-friendly features including lower environmental footprint, water, conservation and the use of local materials, as well as life cycle assessment (LCA), environmental product declaration (EPD) and sustainable forestry (FSC), certificates. They are recommended for projects aiming for a Green Building Certification.



Water conservation

Maximum comfort is ensured with minimum amount of water thanks to the special system used for faucets.



Energy conservation

The grey band on the cartridge can be used to set an upper limit on water temperature, saving energy by avoiding unnecessary heating.



BluEco

With the cartridge that moves to the left at 90 degrees, it saves energy by supplying cold water instead of warm water when the faucet is turned on in the mid-position.



FlowControl

Water saving control function that ensures intentional increase to the high flow.



LowLead

Thanks to the enhanced technology, the level of nickel and lead are at the minimum level.



BrightLight

Thanks to its bright chrome finish that is resistant to tarnish and corrosion, it shines like the first day.



SmoothMove

Easy and comfortable use for years thanks to its sensitive and soft on-off feature.

[•] VitrA reserved the right to make technical modifications and alternatif Colors without prior netice.



Faucets and shower systems icon guide



VitrA Touch-free

Controlled by a built-in sensor, the VitrA Touch-free Basin Mixer improves hygiene in public toilets and reduces the risk of pathogen cross-contamination. The sensor detects the user and contributes to water saving by stopping the flow as soon as the user moves away from the detection area.



Moving aerators

VitrA moving aerators offer feasibility to change direction of the flow with a single touch. It flows the water wherever desired and it is compatible with different sizes of washbasins.



Easy maintenance

Easy maintenance for the check valve with no need to remove the body.



Practical installation

Ease of manuel installation, without requiring any tools.



Easy Installation

Easy and quick installation with innovative applications.



Adjustable installation

It can tolerate installation errors of up to 7 degrees.



Multi-Fit

It offers the freedom to choose from a variety of alternatives with its multi-fit feature.



Brick fit

It allows for mounting on brick walls with a minimum depth of 77 mm.

[•] VitrA reserved the right to make technical modifications and alternatif Colors without prior netice.



Shower systems icon guide



EasyClean

One-piece shower hose is easy to clean and tangle-free thanks to its smooth surface.



Comfort control

Direct water to the desired outlet with the button marked.



Height modification

An individual adaptation according to the user height and space of the shower enclosure is possible easily.



Aqua Air Drop

Thanks to its special technology, the water drops are more voluminous and soft.



Aquarain XL

Invigorating rainfall from the larger surface area ensures complete and consistent cover for your whole body.



Aquarain

Produces the ideal rainfall for a quick and refreshing start to your day.



Aquastream

A soft flow of pure water from the shower head's centre, like a fresh spring falling, reduces stress.



Aquamist

A revitalizing misty flow glides gently over your skin for a relaxing feeling.



Aquaspray

Thanks to its special technology, the water drops are more voluminous and soft.



Waterfall

Feel the revitalizing effects of water cascading down on you like a waterfall.



Sanitary ware colours

	White	Matt white	Black	Matt black	Matt taupe	Matt stone grey	Matt clay beige	Matt moss green	Matt terra rossa	Terracotta blue / Terracotta turqoise	White / Black	Blue	Green / Yellow
LIQUID	•												
MEMORIA	•	•		•	•								
ISTANBUL	•		•										
PLURAL	•	•		•	•	• *	• *	•*	• *				
VOYAGE	•												
OUTLINE	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				
EQUAL	•					•							
FRAME	•	•		•									
WATER JEWELS	•		•			•				•	•		
METROPOLE	•	•**	• **	• **	•**	•*							
NEST	•												
SENTO	•	• **		• **	• **	• **							
SENTO KIDS	•											• ***	• ****
OPTIONS	•	•		•	•								
VALARTE	•												
INTEGRA	•	•**		• **	•**								
S5D	•												
S20	•												
ARKITEKT	•												

- * Only in Washbasins.
- ** Only in Rim-ex Wall Hung WC and WC Seat
- *** Only in Pedestal.
- **** Only in WC Seat.
- The countertop and bowl Frame washbasins are produced with white, matte white, black and matte black.
- Frame vanity basins are produced with white and matte taupe colours.
- In Water Jewels serie, just 4334 washbasin is produced with black colour.
- In this colour table, the combination of colour and the serie is shown with (•). The blank parts shows that there is no production of this combination.
- For ceramic sanitary ware, for additional VitrA Clean feature, the first number of colour code should changed with "4".

[•] VitrA reserved the right to make technical modifications and alternatif Colors without prior netice.



Faucet colors

	Chrome	Gold	Polished copper	Brushed nickel	Matt black	Polished black	Soft gold	Soft copper	Brushed gold
LIQUID	•					•			
MEMORIA	•								
ISTANBUL	•								
ORIGIN CLASSIC	•				•			•	•
ORIGIN	•		•	•	•	•			
LOFT	•								
SUIT	•					•	•	•	
JUNO	•	•	•						
ROOT S	•	•	•	•	•				
ROOT R	•	•	•	•	•				
FLO S	•	•							
FOLD S	•								
WIN S	•								
SOLID S	•								



Concealed cisterns application table

			A	Application wall	S	Su	itable flush plat	res
	Produc	ot code	Brick-wall	Pre-wall (Gypsumplate coverage)	Light weight construction walls (Gypsumplate coverage)	740-190X	740-04XX 740-05XX 740-06XX 740-07XX 740-09XX 740-10XX 740-11XX 740-13XX 740-16XX 740-2001	740-08XX 748-14XX 748-15XX 749-1XXX
	761	1740-01 1745-01	X X				Χ	
Standard mounting concealed cisterns	768	1800-01 1800-02	X			X	Χ	Χ
Standard mounting concealed cisterns	768	1850-01 1850-02	X X			X	X	Χ
	768	1740-01 1740-02	X X			X	X	Х
ounting aaled erns	768	5800-01 5800-02		X X		X		Х
Rapid mounting concealed cisterns	761	5805-01 5825-01		X X	Х		Х	

Warranty table

Concealed cisterns	10 years
Cistern mechanism (plastic parts)	5 years (gaskets 2 years)
Mechanical & pneumatic flush plates	5 years
Photocell controlled concealed cisterns & panels	2 years

[•] VitrA reserved the right to make technical modifications and alternatif Colors without prior netice.



Showering areas general information

- In case bath filler will be used for appropriate bathtub models, the drilling on product body can be done before the shipment if the code/model of the faucet is provided at CRM note at the time of order.
- Since solid wooden items on products are of natural wood, color and texture may vary.
- Complementary wooden items (panels, shower Matts, shower system, etc) should be installed in enclosed areas avoiding exposure to outside weather conditions. Otherwise, the product shall become out of space of guarantee.
- Check product data sheets and technical documents for detailed information on installation.



Technical specifications of VitrA whirlpools

		Duo Maxi	Duo Soft	Aqua Maxi	
		DUO maxi ひひひひ	DUO soft	AQUA maxi &&	
Types of system		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	
Types of flush plate or button		Digital flush plate (exquisite)	Electronic flush plate	Electronic flush plate	
Number of jets*	Air jet	10	10	-	
	Water jet	18 micro	6	18 micro	
Air controller		4	2	4	
Diverter		-	-	-	
	Water massage (continuous)	3	3	3	
	Water massage (interval)	3	3	3	
	Water massage level automatic control	3	-	-	
	Water massage level manual control	3	-	-	
	Air massage (continuous)	3	3	-	
Functions of flush plate or button	Air massage (interval)	3	3	-	
	Air massage level automatic control	3	-	-	
	Air massage level manual control	3	3	-	
	Light (continuous/optional)	3	3	3	
	Light (interval/optional)	3	3	3	
	Automatic disinfection programme	3	-	-	
Visible parts		Chrome plated brass	Chrome plated brass	Chrome plated brass	
Light application		2 lights (optional)	2 lights (optional)	1 lights (optional)	
Automatic dry out		3	3	-	
Weight (kg)		40	30	26	
Power (KW)	Pump	0.8	0.8	0.8	
	Blower	1.05	1.05	-	
Voltage (Volt)		220-300	220-300	220-300	
Current (Amper)		16	16	10	
*The number of jets may vary acco	rding to the bathtub preferred				

[•] VitrA reserved the right to make technical modifications and alternatif Colors without prior netice.



Technical specifications of VitrA whirlpools

		Air Relax	Aqua Soft	Aqua Soft Easy
		AIR relax	AQUA soft	AQUA soft easy
Types of system		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Types of flush plate or button		Electronic flush plate	Electronic flush plate	Pneumatic control button
	Air jet	10	-	-
Number of jets*	Water jet	-	6	6
Air controller		-	2	1
Diverter		-	-	-
	Water massage (continuous)	-	3	3
	Water massage (interval)	-	3	3
	Water massage level automatic control	-	-	-
	Water massage level manual control	-	-	-
	Air massage (continuous)	3	-	-
Functions of flush plate or button	Air massage (interval)	-	-	-
	Air massage level automatic control	-	-	-
	Air massage level manual control	-	-	-
	Light (continuous/optional)	3	-	-
	Light (interval/optional)	-	-	-
	Automatic disinfection programme	-	-	-
Visible parts		Chrome plated brass	Chrome plated brass	Chrome plated brass
Light application	Light application		-	-
Automatic dry out		-	-	-
Weight (kg)		12	21	18
Power (KW)	Pump	-	0.8	0.8
rower (KVV)	Blower	0.04	-	-
Voltage (Volt)		220-300	220-300	220-300
Current (Amper)		10	10	10
*The number of jets may vary acco	rding to the bathtub preferred			

[•] VitrA reserved the right to make technical modifications and alternatif Colors without prior netice.



Whirlpool application table

Product name	Dimensions (cm)	Duo Maxi (18 micro water jets+ 10 air jets)	Duo Soft (6 water jets+10 air jets)	Aqua Maxi (18 micro water jets)	Air Relax (24 air jets +24 LEDs)	Aqua Soft (6 water jets)	Aqua Soft Easy (6 water jets)
4 Life-Cocoon oval	160x80	-	3	3	3	3	3
Istanbul Cylindrical	Ø160	20 microwater jets + 6 air jets	8 water jets + 6 air jets	20 microwater jets	3	8 water jets	-
Neon hexagonal	190x90	-		-	-	3	3
Neon rectangular / Double Ended	180x100 &190x90 & 180x80	-	6 water jets + 9 air jets	3	3	3	3
Neon rectangular	180x80	-	3	3	3	3	3
Neon rectangular	170x80	-	-	-	3	3	3
Neon rectangular	175x75 & 170x75 & 160x75 & 175x70 & 170x70 & 160x70	-	-	-	3	3	3
Neon rectangular	150x70 &150x75	-	-	-	-	-	3
Neon offset (Right&Left)	170×75/50	-	-	-	-	3	3

[•] VitrA reserved the right to make technical modifications and alternatif Colors without prior netice.

For assembly and product videos please visit



VitrAglobal/Youtube

Mumbai Showroom: Vikas Centre, F-001, F-002, F-003, 1st Floor 106, Swami Vivekananda Rd, Santacruz (West, Mumbai, Maharashtra) 400054, India

www.VitrA-india.com

Customer Care Number: 1 800 123 1 134

VitrA